



A member of Groupe ADP

# WORKING FOR SAFE AIRPORTS

#### **Contents**

259 Disclaimer

01 14 16 20 22 24 26	TAV AIRPORTS AT A GLANCE  TAV Airports at a Glance Subsidiaries of TAV Airports  TAV's Growth Strategy  Board of Directors' Message  CEO's Message  Concessions at a Glance
02 30 40 44 46 48 50 54	MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN 2020 Covid-19 Pandemic and Its Impact on the Aviation Industry Kazakhstan Almaty International Airport: A Potential Main Hub in the New Silk Road Financial Summary Investments in 2020 Awards and Accomplishments Highlights of 2020 Investor Relations and BIST Performance
03 60 64 68 96 100 104 110 114 115 116 118 119 120 121 122	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND SUSTAINABILITY  Sustainability Risk Management, Internal Audit and Compliance Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Report Operating Principles of the Committees Ordinary General Assembly Meetings Board of Directors Senior Management Organization Chart Financial Benefits Provided to the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management and Miscellaneous Expenses Amendments to the Articles of Association Other Remarks Dividends Subsidiary Report Independent Auditor's Report Auditor's Report on Risk Assessment Committee and Risk Management Statement of Responsibility Statements of Independence
04 126 126 127 128 129 131 255	OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL FIGURES  Euro Based Financials  TAV in Figures  FX Exposure of Operations (EUR Million)  Guidance and Realization  Macro Data for the Countries We Operate in  Consolidated Financial Statements and Independent Audit Report  Glossary

We are living in extraordinary times due to the pandemic.

Aviation is among the industries most affected due to severe restrictions imposed on international flights.

However, it is also one of the most agile businesses that has adapted swiftly to newly imposed regulations.

As a result, air travel is considered safer than most other everyday indoor activities like grocery shopping or dining out.\*

As TAV Airports, we have fully complied with new measures set by governing national and international authorities and implemented additional measures to protect public health and safety. We continue to do our part everyday to keep air travel as the safest indoor activity.

We have also signed a share purchase agreement to acquire Kazakhstan Almaty International Airport despite the challenging macro environment which demonstrates our confidence in the future of aviation.



#### Thank You Message from the Chief Executive Officer

We are living in unprecedented and historic times due to the Covid-19 pandemic.

I believe that we will emerge from this crisis even stronger with the support of our shareholders, employees and business partners.

I would like to thank all our stakeholders for their ongoing support to TAV Airports during these challenging times.

#### M. Sani SENER Board Member and President & CEO

## ALL MARKINGS ARE IN PLACE

In accordance with the Airport Pandemic Precautions and Certification Circular, necessary markings and directions were placed to enable passengers and employees to practice physical distancing more easily.



## DISINFECTION AT EVERY STAGE

Arrangements were made to enable passengers to receive contactless service at each step of their journey at the airport. High-contact areas across the terminals, such as entry door X-ray screening machines and floors, are disinfected regularly.



# STRICT CONTROL MEASURES AT EVERY SQUARE METER

All employees are given regular trainings related to their respective duties. Services are provided with face masks and face shields, disposable gloves and other protective equipment as necessary at all TAV airports. All passengers are obliged to wear a face mask at all times.



# EXPANSION INITIATIVES DURING CHALLENGING TIMES

TAV Airports signed a share purchase agreement to buy Almaty Airport - the main gateway of Kazakhstan.\*

<sup>\*</sup> TAV Airports signed a share purchase agreement to acquire the shares of Almaty Airport on May 7, 2020. The share transfer is expected to take place upon closing with the completion of all legal prerequisites and procedures and Almaty Airport is expected to become the first company-owned airport.



## 01

TAV Airports at a Glance



- 14 TAV Airports at a Glance
- 16 Subsidiaries of TAV Airports
- **20** TAV's Growth Strategy
- 22 Board of Directors' Message
- 24 CEO's Message
- **26** Concessions at a Glance



### **TAV Airports** at a Glance

### A GLOBAL AIRPORT OPERATOR

32 (TL Billion) Total Assets

#### High-Quality Service in all Areas of Airport Operations



TAV Airports is the operator of 14 airports on 3 continents.



Turkey's global brand in airport operations, TAV Airports operates Ankara Esenboga, Izmir Adnan Menderes, Gazipasa Alanya and Milas Bodrum airports with 100% ownership and operates Antalya Airport with 50% partnership.

TAV Airports also operates Medinah Airport in Saudi Arabia, Zagreb Airport in Croatia, and two airports in each of North Macedonia, Tunisia and Georgia as well as the commercial areas at the Riga Airport serving the Latvian capital.

TAV Airports signed a share purchase agreement to acquire the shares of Almaty Airport on May 7, 2020. The share transfers will take place upon closing with the completion of all legal prerequisites and procedures and Almaty Airport is expected to become the first company-owned airport.

A leading brand in airport operations in Turkey and around the globe, TAV Airports is active in other areas of airport operations as well – including duty free retailing, food & beverage services, ground handling, information technology, security and passenger lounge operations services – together with its subsidiary and affiliate companies. These efforts serve to support the industry's development in the international arena.

In 2020, TAV Airports served approximately 220 thousand flights and 27 million passengers.





<sup>\*</sup>TANK OWA Alpha GmbH, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Groupe ADP "As of December 31, 2020

### **Subsidiaries of TAV Airports**

#### HIGH QUALITY SERVICE IN ALL AREAS OF AIRPORT OPERATIONS

#### **Airport Companies**



Ankara Esenboga 100%



Izmir Adnan Menderes 100%



Antalya **50%** 



Gazipasa Alanya



Milas Bodrum 100%



Medinah **50%** 



Skopje 100%



Ohrid 100%



Tbilisi 76%



Batumi 80%



Latvia (only commercial activities)



Enfidha-Hammamet 100%



Monastir 100%

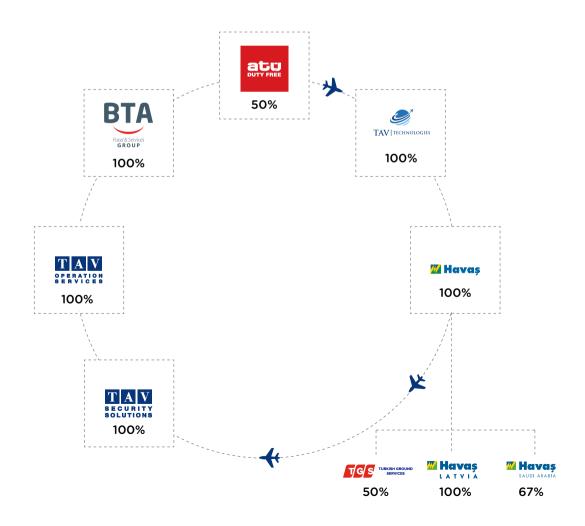


Zagreb 15%

### Subsidiaries of TAV Airports

## VERTICALLY INTEGRATED VALUE CHAIN THROUGH SERVICE COMPANIES

#### **Service Companies**





### **TAV's Growth Strategy**

### STRATEGY BUILT ON THREE MAIN PILLARS





#### **Organic Growth**

We are operational at 14 airports on three continents. We served 27 passengers in total in 2020. Our primary target in the upcoming period will be to increase our revenue and profitability that has been adversely affected from Covid-19 pandemic which has a global impact at all the airports that we operate. Our airports, which are located in developing countries and destinations with high tourism potential, present growth opportunities as soon as the flight restrictions related to the Covid-19 pandemic ends.



#### **Inorganic Growth**

With our strong partners and integrated business model, we will continue to focus on new and profitable business opportunities all around the world in the forthcoming period. In line with our strategy, TAV Airports signed a share purchase agreement to acquire the shares of Almaty Airport on May 7, 2020. The share transfer is expected to take place upon closing with the completion of all legal prerequisites and procedures and Almaty Airport is expected to become the first company-owned airport.





#### Growth of Service Companies Outside of TAV Ecosystem

Our service companies are providing services in 26 countries, in a total of 91 airports in areas such as duty free, food & beverage, ground handling, passenger lounge operation services and information technologies.

The growth strategy of TAV Airports expands on three different categories; organic growth, inorganic growth and growth of service companies.

## Board of Directors' Message

# MORE THAN USD 20 TRILLION WAS PROVIDED GLOBALLY IN FISCAL AND MONETARY SUPPORT IN 2020.

World Health Organization declared the Covid-19 outbreak a pandemic in March 2020, an historical event, after which, all of our lives were transformed. The global economy was affected at an unprecedented scale and aviation was the most heavily impacted industry. With travel restrictions and flight suspensions, the aviation industry was brought to a virtual halt in the second quarter of 2020.

As a result of the health measures restricting mobility across the world to slow the spread of the Covid-19 virus, the global economy contracted 20% in the second quarter of 2020.

The Federal Reserve (Fed) responded immediately by lowering the federal funds rate by 150 basis points in March to between 0% and 0.25%. Fed also offered an unprecedented volume of repo facilities and swap lines and bought various credit assets from the open market. As a result of the monetary support measures, Fed MI increased 65% year over year to USD 6.5 trillion by year end 2020. Another USD 3.7 trillion was also provided by the U.S. government as fiscal support during the year.

Total monetary stimulus provided by ECB topped EUR 3 trillion in 2020 and various fiscal support measures were also put in place by each European government.

All in all, more than USD 20 trillion was provided globally in fiscal and monetary support in 2020 by various central banks and governments around the world which equates to 24% of global GDP, estimated at USD 84 trillion by year end 2020.

In the third quarter of 2020, global economy rebounded 38% as a result of the unprecedented monetary and

fiscal stimulus measures taken to mitigate the economic fallout from the measures aimed at restricting mobility.

Global GDP is estimated to contract by 3.5% in 2020, which makes the 2020 recession the most severe since 1940s.

Developed countries finished the year with 4.9% contraction. Developed Europe was the hardest hit with Euro Area contracting by 7.2% and UK contracting by 10%. As the United States was growing the fastest among developed economies before the crisis and thus had significantly more room to intervene both monetarily and fiscally, the contraction was relatively more subdued in the US at 3.4% compared to other developed economies.

Emerging Europe contracted much less than developed Europe at 2.8%, similar to other emerging economies which comprised another island of relative resilience in 2020. The year ended with emerging economies contracting by 2.4% and thereby showing a much better economic performance overall compared to developed economies.

Turkish policy rate was cut by 300 basis points as a response to the pandemic and the CBRT started a program of sovereign bond purchases. Various fiscal support measures totaling USD 85 billion were also introduced including the "Short Working Allowance" which has been very instrumental in keeping employment levels steady.

Turkish GDP contracted by 10.8% in the second quarter, but then rebounded by 15.6% in the third quarter. Turkish economy is expected to finish 2020 with 1.2% growth as one of the very few countries not experiencing a contraction in 2020.

With the rollout of several vaccines in the fourth quarter of 2020, the consensus expectation for 2021 is a relatively sluggish start to the year which picks up significantly by the second half as a critical mass of the most vulnerable gets vaccinated and global mobility returns to normal. In this conjuncture, Turkey is expected to grow 6% in 2021 according to IMF.

As a result of the pandemic, the aviation industry lost nearly 69% of global passenger traffic compared to 2019. According to the base case of Airports Council International (ACI), in 2021, global aviation is expected to recover 52% of total passengers compared to 2019 with the same assumption that vaccination levels should reach a critical level by end of the first half of the year to allow unrestricted travel. ACI's base case for return to 2019 levels in passenger numbers is 2023.

Domestic traffic, which has been the least affected by flight restrictions, has recovered the fastest around the world so far. A large domestic market provides significant benefits for supporting the industry while international traffic recovers.

On the other hand, the pace of global recovery in international traffic will be slower and more varied from airport to airport. After traffic shocks in the past, we have seen that leisure traffic has usually recovered faster than business traffic. Industry sources point out that, going forward, we can again expect leisure travel to recover faster than business travel. The industry also agrees that short haul international traffic should recover faster than long haul. Therefore, the composition of international traffic in each airport will be the key for determining the speed of recovery.



Ali Haydar Kurtdarcan Deputy Chair

Edward Arkwright Chair



Dr. M. Sani Sener Board Member and President & CEO



Fernando Echegaray Deputy Chair



Since TAV operated airports, are mostly short haul and leisure destinations, once travel restrictions are lifted, it would be realistic to expect their international traffic to rebound faster than the average peer. Similarly, Bain & Co expects Turkish traffic to post the sixth fastest 2021 recovery among G20 countries and reach 65% of 2019 monthly total passenger levels in July 2021. The swift recovery we witnessed in the third quarter of 2020 in Antalya and Bodrum once cross-border mobility was somewhat eased, supports these expectations.

In the past, aviation has always made a very sharp V-shaped recovery from exogenous shocks and rapidly returned to pre-shock growth trajectories. In TAV history, we have witnessed 9/11 in 2001, the SARS epidemic in 2003, global financial crisis and the Georgia-Russia conflict in 2008, volcanic ash eruption in 2010, Arab Spring in Tunisia in 2011 and the turbulent events of 2016. Nevertheless, both the industry and TAV operated airports shrugged off these shocks and quickly returned to growth trajectories once normalization occurred.

This is the largest shock that we have seen in the last 70 years, nevertheless, the main fundamental drivers that have propelled TAV Airports in the last 20 years are still intact with some new drivers added.

Emerging economies have weathered the pandemic better than developed countries, demonstrating the resilience and dynamic potential of most of these economies. The secular growth trend of the emerging middle class in these countries will continue to increase urbanization and consumer spending which will lead to higher demand for air travel.

The sudden digitalization that we all had to face during the pandemic, accelerated the growth of e-commerce, by roughly five years, according to McKinsey. The acceleration of e-commerce will support increased cargo traffic worldwide. Although only 1% by weight of all commodities is carried by air freight, the items carried, make up 35% of global trade by value. Acceleration of e-commerce is thus expected to drive above trend growth for cargo in the future. The acquisition of Almaty Airport in Kazakhstan, once complete, will capitalize well on these trends. Almaty has the potential to become one of the most important cargo hubs in Central Asia.

On the supply side, reduced regulations, efficiency gains, low cost carriers and digitalization have pushed ticket prices down making air travel more accessible to all. Increased awareness for environmental and social governance and cost pressures will also push airlines to increase fuel efficiency which would further move prices down in the longer term.

Thus, with increasing demand, especially in emerging economies and cheaper supply, the industry is still poised for growth once pre-pandemic passenger levels are reached. While Embraer projects a global growth rate of 2.6% per year in the next decade, Boeing expects average world passenger growth to reach 4% in the next 20 years.

Therefore, with its strong balance sheet, world-class intellectual capital and a long-term outlook that stands intact despite the pandemic, we are confident that TAV Airports can manage the challenges of this period well and again establish a position of superior growth once normalization occurs. We would like to thank our supportive shareholders and our employees for navigating this great brand successfully into the future, through historically turbulent times.

Sources: IMF, ACI, OECD, JP Morgan, McKinsey, Boeing, Embraer, Bain&Co, TUIK

#### **CEO's Message**

# THE WORLD IS WAITING FOR MASS VACCINATIONS TO ENABLE UNRESTRICTED COMMERCIAL TRAVEL IN 2021.

50%

In the nine months between April and December 2020, we managed to decrease our operating expenses by 50%.

#### Safe Travel

The mutual inclusion of countries in each other's respective 'Covid-19 green lists' that designate 'safe countries' with no quarantine requirements is what drives the passenger recovery level in each reopened airports.

59%

Bodrum recovered 59% of passengers in the month of September compared to 2019.



2020 went into history books as the year when everything changed radically because of the Covid-19 pandemic. As a precaution to slow the spread of the virus, aviation authorities completely shut down international flights in the second quarter of the year and the volume of global aviation dropped to nearly zero.

As the year progressed, these measures were partially eased for a few months and we witnessed a strong rebound in our international traffic in the third quarter of 2020. Nevertheless, commercial travel between most countries.

including those we operate in, is still restricted and usually requires a quarantine period and negative test results. Several countries still do not have open borders for any commercial travel. All in all, very little unrestricted travel between countries is still allowed.

As a result of these travel restrictions, the number of passengers we served in 2020 dropped 70% compared to 2019. The industry as a whole comprising airport operators and airlines around the world had a similar year and is waiting for mass vaccinations to enable unrestricted commercial travel in 2021

We responded to this crisis very swiftly and effectively. In the nine months between April and December 2020. we managed to decrease our operating expenses(\*) by 50%. For the whole year, the decrease in operating expenses became 41%. While we managed to cut down on all expense items, the bulk of the reduction in expenses was made possible by our employees, including the management team, who used unpaid leaves. I would like to use this opportunity to acknowledge our employees and our contractors for their contribution to our crisis response.

We had informed our investors previously that pandemics are very clearly defined in our contracts as a 'Force Majeure' event and that we had made Force Majeure applications to our regulating aviation authorities to compensate for the lost operation period in our assets. These discussions have finalized for our Turkish assets where we got two years' time extension for all Turkish airports and deferral of rent payments due in 2022 to 2024.

Our Turkish, Tunisian and Macedonian airports have been open since July 2020. Georgia is still only partially open. Medinah Airport welcomed its first Umrah passengers in January and full opening is expected at end of March. Zagreb has kept open throughout the pandemic.

The mutual inclusion of countries in each other's respective 'Covid-19 green lists' that designate 'safe countries' with no quarantine requirements is what drives the passenger recovery level in each reopened airport. As more countries were added to the mutual green list with Turkey, we saw a material rebound in traffic which mainly started in August 2020. Unfortunately, Germany and UK, which are important source markets, later on dropped from the mutual green list with Turkey in the fourth quarter.

In September 2020, our Turkish airports welcomed passengers from a limited number of countries which were on mutual green lists denoting unrestricted travel with Turkey. Despite the limited number of countries from which we welcomed travelers, Bodrum recovered 59% and Antalya recovered 45% of passengers in the month of September compared to the previous year.

This clearly demonstrates that there is strong demand for budget leisure destinations once the travel restrictions get lifted. The industry experts also point out that for international traffic, short haul will recover faster than long haul and leisure will recover faster than business. This puts our portfolio which is mostly composed of short haul, leisure destinations, at a significant advantage for faster recovery once travel restrictions are lifted.

Almaty Airport closed 2020 with positive net income in this very challenging environment thanks to its defensive characteristics. Located on a very strategic location between China and Europe that can propel it to becoming one of the main cargo hubs of the New Silk Road, Almaty will be a very valuable addition to our portfolio. With no rent payments and no renewal risk, it will provide significant growth potential for TAV well into the future

We expect to finalize the Tunisia debt restructuring talks in a short period of time. This restructuring, the details of which we will disclose once the deal closes, will uncover significant value for us.

2020 was one of the most challenging years that the world has witnessed in the near history. It was particularly difficult in different ways for each and every one of us but it also gave most of us an opportunity to spend more time with our families. As TAV, we did our best to stand by our employees to support them and ease their concerns.

As we navigate our great brand through this pandemic, we can count on our strong balance sheet and the dedication of our employees and our shareholders. I would like to extend my gratitude for their relentless service and assistance.

from

**Dr. M. Sani Sener**Board Member and
President & CEO

<sup>(\*)</sup> Cash operating expenses before depreciation, amortization and impairment

#### **Concessions** at a Glance

Airport	Type/Operating Period	TAV's Share	Area of Activity	Fee/ Passenger International	Fee/ Passenger Domestic	Security Fee/ Passenger International	Guaranteed Passenger	Concession/ Lease Amount
Ankara Esenboga <sup>(13)</sup>	Build-Operate- Transfer (BOT) (May 2025)	100%	Terminal	€ 15 € 2.5 (Transfer)	€ 3	€ 1.5	0.6 m. Domestic, 0.75 International (2007)+5% increase per annum	-
Izmir A. Menderes <sup>(13)</sup>	BOT + Concession Lease (December 2034)	100%	Terminal	€ 15 € 2.5 (Transfer)	€3	€ 0.75	-	€ 29 million starting as from 2013 <sup>(6)</sup>
Gazipasa Alanya <sup>(13)</sup>	Concession Lease (May 2036)	100%	Airport	€ 12(5)	TL 10 <sup>(5)</sup>	€1	-	\$ 50.000 + VAT <sup>(4)</sup>
Milas Bodrum <sup>(8, 13)</sup>	Concession Lease (December 2037)	100%	Terminal	€ 15	€3	€ 0.75	=	€ 28,7 m + VAT <sup>(9)</sup>
Antalya <sup>(13)</sup>	Concession Lease (December 2026)	50%(10)	Terminal	€ 15 € 2.5 (Transfer)	€ 3	€ 0.75	-	€ 100,5 m+ VAT
Tbilisi	BOT (February 2027)	80%	Airport	US\$ 24	US\$ 6	=	=	-
Batumi	BOT (August 2027)	76%	Airport	US\$ 12	US\$ 7	-	-	-
Monastir & Enfidha	BOT + Concession (May 2047)	100%	Airport	€ 13	€1	€ 0.8	-	11% - 26% <sup>(12)</sup> of revenues from 2010 to 2047 <sup>(12)</sup>
Skopje & Ohrid	BOT + Concession (June 2030)	100%	Airport	€ 11.5 Skopje, € 10.2 Ohrid	-	€ 6.5 Skopje, € 6.5 Ohrid	-	4% of Gross Annual Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>
Medinah	BOT + Concession 2037	50%	Airport	SAR 91 <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	54.5%(3)
Zagreb	BOT + Concession (April 2042)	15%	Airport	€ 17 <sup>(7)</sup> , € 4 (transfer)	€ 7.5	€ 6.5	-	0.5% (2016) - 61% (2042) variable

Decreasion fee will be 15% of the annual gross turnover until the number of passengers using both airports reaches 1 million. When the number of passengers exceeds 1 million, this ratio will change vary between 2% and 4% depending on the number of passengers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2)</sup> SAR 91 from both departing and arriving passengers. Per-passenger charge will increase according to the cumulative Consumer Price Index every 3 years.

<sup>3)</sup> The concession lease fee was reduced to 27.3% during the two years following the completion of the construction.
4) TAV Gazipasa will make a fixed yearly rent payment of USD 50.000 + VAT until the end of the operating period. In addition, TAV Gazipasa will pay 65% of its net profit to DHMI at the end of each operating year as profit share.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5)</sup> Per-passenger tariffs were revised as of January 1, 2019.

<sup>6)</sup> Based on cash.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7)</sup> International, domestic and transfer passenger service fee of EUR 10, EUR 4, and EUR 4, respectively, prior to April 2014.
<sup>8)</sup> TAV assumed the operation of Milas Bodrum International Terminal on October 22, 2015.

<sup>9)</sup> A lump sum amount of EUR 143 million equivalent to 20% of the tender price for TAV Milas Bodrum Airport was paid in August 2014.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10)</sup> TAV Airports has 49% equity stake and 50% dividend and voting rights.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The airports in Turkey began charging a "Security Fee" for international passengers in 2019. <sup>12</sup> Concession fees were restructured in November 2019. For detailed information:

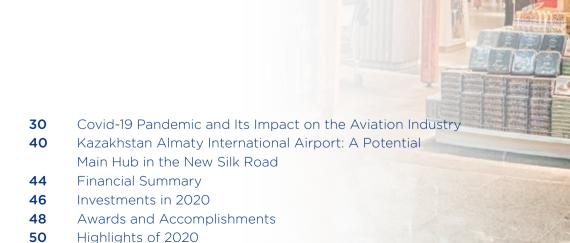
https://www.kap.org.tr/en/Bildirim/796894

<sup>13)</sup> DHMI has extended the operating periods of Antalya, Ankara, Gazipasa-Alanya, Izmir and Milas-Bodrum for two years in February 2021. https://www.kap.org.tr/en/Bildirim/909767



## 02

Major Developments in 2020



Investor Relations and BIST Performance

54



# Covid-19 Pandemic and Its Impact on the Aviation Industry

45%

In September, the last month of the high season for tourism, Antalya international passenger numbers rose to 45% of 2019 passengers on a monthly basis.

59%

In September 2020, Bodrum international passenger numbers increased to 59% of the monthly number of passengers served in 2019.

#### STRONG TRAVEL DEMAND TO LEISURE DESTINATIONS CONTINUED DESPITE PANDEMIC CONDITIONS.



Aviation is one of the industries most adversely impacted by the Covid-19 pandemic. At the peak of the pandemic lockdowns in April and May, commercial passenger traffic plummeted to nearly zero due to widespread border closings between countries.

Our Turkish, Tunisian and Macedonian airports have been open since July 2020. Zagreb has kept open throughout the pandemic. Georgia is still only partially open. Medinah Airport welcomed its first Umrah passengers in January and the full opening is expected at end of March.

# As more countries were added to the mutual green list with Turkey, a material rebound in traffic took place in the third quarter of 2020 at our Turkish airports.

The mutual inclusion of countries and or cities in each other's respective 'Covid-19 green lists' that designate 'safe countries' with no quarantine requirements, drives the recovery level in each reopened airport. Rebound in traffic started in August 2020. Despite limited border openings, in September 2020, on a monthly basis, Antalva recovered 45% of international passengers and Bodrum recovered 59% of international passengers vs. 2019 which demonstrates the existence of pent-up travel demand for short-haul budget destinations even with the pandemic still not over. This is clear evidence that the traffic in our airports could rebound very quickly once normalization starts.

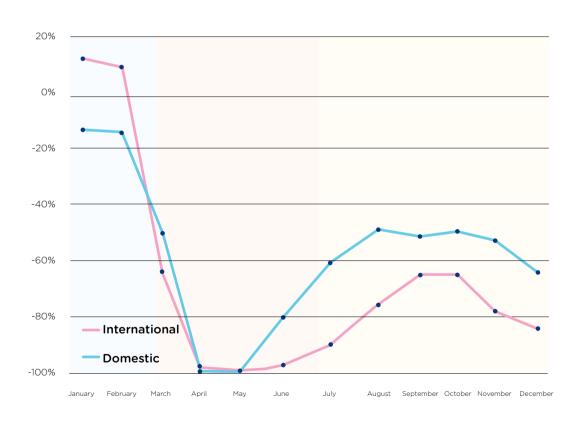
Passenger	2019	2020	Change
Esenboga	13,740,595	5,056,451	-63%
International	2,277,395	740,419	-67%
Domestic	11,463,200	4,316,032	-62%
Izmir	12,365,256	5,459,358	-56%
International	3,333,332	999,624	-70%
Domestic	9,031,924	4,459,734	-51%
Gazipasa	1,084,901	274,434	-75%
International	591,416	59,411	-90%
Domestic	493,485	215,023	-56%
Milas-Bodrum	4,337,733	1,493,455	-66%
International	1,873,335	478,261	-74%
Domestic	2,464,398	1,015,194	-59%
Antalya	35,679,421	9,771,628	-73%
International	28,720,491	6,633,311	-77%
Domestic	6,958,930	3,138,317	-55%
Medinah	8,383,973	2,247,905	-73%
Tunisia	3,040,723	335,115	-89%
Georgia	4,309,768	640,611	-85%
N. Macedonia	2,677,618	782,876	-71%
Zagreb	3,435,531	924,823	-73%
TAV TOTAL	89,055,519	26,986,656	-70%
International	55,469,786	12,692,781	-77%
Domestic	33,585,733	14,293,875	-57%

Note: 2020 DHMI data is subject to revision. 2019 figures do not include Istanbul Ataturk.

Covid-19
Pandemic and
Its Impact on
the Aviation
Industry

DESPITE A LIMITED NUMBER
OF UNRESTRICTED BORDER
OPENINGS THERE WAS STRONG
DEMAND FOR LEISURE TRAVEL IN
THE THIRD QUARTER OF 2020.

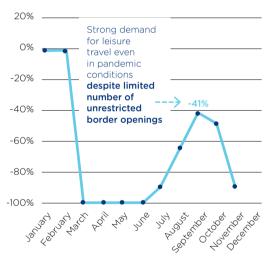
#### **TAV AIRPORTS MONTHLY PASSENGER CHANGE 2020 VS. 2019**



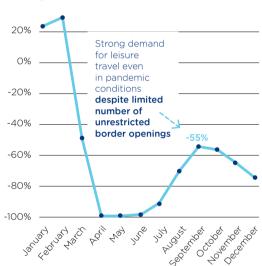
#### TWO AIRPORTS WITH THE STRONGEST REBOUND SO FAR

**Despite a limited number of unrestricted mutual border openings** (mutual green lists), in September 2020, on a monthly basis, Antalya recovered 45% of international passengers and Bodrum recovered 59% of international passengers vs. 2019 which **demonstrates the existence of pent-up travel demand** for short-haul leisure destinations with the pandemic still in full force.

#### **Bodrum International Monthly Passenger Change 2020 vs. 2019**



#### Antalya International Monthly Passenger Change 2020 vs. 2019



(\*) O passengers in January, February and December due to seasonality in Bodrum (2019-2022)





# Covid-19 Pandemic and Its Impact on the Aviation Industry

### EVERY PRECAUTION IS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE RISKS.

0.8%

In 2020, only 0.8% of 122,000 persons employed as flight attendants in the USA tested positive for Covid-19.

#### Low Transmission Rate

In the USA, flight attendants have had 60% lower rates of Covid-19 than the general population.



#### Some Evidence That Covid-19 Safety Precautions Have Made Flying Safe

According to data from the Association of Flight Attendants, Business Insider and The New York Times, flight attendants have 60% lower rates of Covid-19 than the general population.\* The CEOs of United Airlines, Delta and American Airlines stated that this data proves that air travel is safe.\*

The Association of Flight Attendants indicated that 0.8% of 122,000 persons employed as flight attendants in the USA tested positive for Covid-19. Meanwhile, according to a New York Times database, the US has more than 6.6 million confirmed cases of Covid-19, or 2% of a total population of 330 million.\*

<sup>\*</sup> Source: https://www.businessinsider.com/airline-workers-covid-rates-is-flying-safe-2020-9

Per a report of Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health, flying is safer than everyday activities, such as grocery shopping or dining out, when it comes to the risk of contracting coronavirus. The report stated that airlines have used a layered approach to reduce risks of transmitting coronavirus on board flights since spring 2020. Precautions taken by airlines include the "highly effective ventilation systems" installed on aircraft, known as High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filters; wearing of face masks; new disinfection procedures, especially for high-touch surfaces: health screening, including where passengers are required to declare they are not experiencing any symptoms. Since the introduction of these new practices and procedures, there has been little evidence to date of onboard Covid-19 transmission. The report also indicated that previous cases of onboard transmission all occurred before strict face mask policies were introduced. However, the report's authors also asserted that



risk of infection will remain in all facets of public life until there is widespread vaccination. Those in high risk categories should consult their doctor before travel and other public activities.

Similarly, a report released by the International Air Transport Association (IATA) reveals that people are more likely to be struck by lightning than catch coronavirus on board a flight. IATA's research indicates that between January and July 2020, there were just 44 cases where coronavirus is thought to have been transmitted during a flight. This number includes confirmed, probable and potential cases. At the same time IATA stated that 1.2 billion passengers have travelled by air, representing a one in 27 million probability of catching Covid-19 on a flight. According to the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. catching coronavirus on a flight is significantly less than the chance of being struck by lightning, which is around one in 500 thousand.

Covid-19
Pandemic and
Its Impact on
the Aviation
Industry

## WORLD CLASS COVID-19 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES



### TAV Airports Covid-19 Measures

The aviation industry is one of the worst affected by the Covid-19 pandemic. At the same time, aviation is one of the fastest to adapt to new regulations brought about by the pandemic. TAV Airports has fully implemented the precautionary measures recommended by authorities to protect the health of employees and passengers. TAV received the Airports Pandemic Precautions and Certification issued

by the Directorate General of Civil Aviation (SHGM) for airports in Turkey. TAV Airports has provided services safely and smoothly since the beginning of June when the flight restrictions were lifted.

TAV Airports strengthened its safe travel pledge by joining the ACI Airport Accreditation program. Antalya, Izmir Adnan Menderes, Gazipasa-Alanya, Milas-Bodrum, Ankara Esenboga, Skopje, Zagreb, Tbilisi, Medina,

Enfidha and the Monastery airports have received ACI Airport Health Accreditation.

TAV Airports signed the European Union Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) charter to implement operational guidelines to protect the health and safety of staff, crew members and passengers against the Covid-19 pandemic. The signatory airports operated by TAV Antalya in Turkey, Ankara Esenboga, Izmir Adnan Menderes, Gazipasa-

Alanya with Milas-Bodrum Enfidha in Tunisia and Monastir, North Skopje in Macedonia and Georgia's Tbilisi airports.

Tunisia Monastir Airport, operated by TAV Airports, welcomed Transavia flight from Paris Orly on July 1, 2020 - one of the first direct international flights between an EU and non-EU country - which are both EASA charter signatory airports.

Passengers' body temperature is checked at the terminal entrance of airports. Fresh air circulation is provided throughout the terminals and hand disinfectants are easy accessible for passengers. Necessary markings and directions are in place to enable passengers and employees to practice physical distancing easily throughout the work stations. Arrangements have been made to enable passengers to receive contactless service at each step of their journey at the airport. Highcontact areas across the terminals, such as entry door X-ray screening machines and surfaces, are



disinfected more regularly. Services are provided by employees, who are given regular trainings related to their duties, with face masks and face shields, disposable gloves and other necessary protective equipment at all airports.

Employees have been working from home except for staff required to work at premises as per operational requirements. Covid-19
Pandemic and
Its Impact on
the Aviation
Industry

### TAV AIRPORTS' 2020 MARKET SHARE IN TURKEY IS 27%.

Passenger Numbers/ Market Share

27%



at Turkey's airports decreased 61% year-onyear to 81.6 million. Airports operated by TAV Airports in Turkey (Ankara

total passenger numbers

According to State

Airports Authority (DHMI) 2020 statistics,

Airports in Turkey (Ankara Esenboga, Izmir Adnan Menderes, Milas-Bodrum, Gazipasa Alanya and Antalya) accounted for 27% of total passenger traffic at Turkish airports in 2020 as a result of negative effects of the pandemic. The prior year that ratio was 40%.

State Airports Authority (DHMI) data indicates that total commercial flight traffic at Turkey's airports decreased 53% and totaled around 621 thousand in 2020.

Airport facilities operated by TAV Airports in Turkey (Ankara Esenboga, Izmir Adnan Menderes, Milas-Bodrum, and Gazipasa Alanya) accounted for 27% of total commercial flights at Turkish airports in 2020. The ratio was 40% in 2019.

Commercial Flight Numbers/Market Share

27%





#### Kazakhstan Almaty International Airport: A Potential Main Hub in the New Silk Road

# TAV AIRPORTS SIGNED A SHARE PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR KAZAKHSTAN ALMATY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.\*



2 Million People

Almaty is Kazakhstan's largest city, with a population of about 2 million people.

Kazakhstan spans over 2.7 million square kilometers making it one of largest countries in the world, and over four times the land area of Turkey and France. The biggest economy in Central Asia, Kazakhstan is a major center for foreign direct capital investments and generates 60% of the region's GDP.

With a population of 18.6 million. Kazakhstan reported per capita GDP of USD 28,849 (purchasing power parity) in 2019. The country's per capita GDP between 2000-2019 registered compound annual growth of 7%. In 2019, Kazakhstan's unemployment rate was 4.8%. In the period 2000-2019, the country's population expanded at a CAGR of 1.2%. With

more than 9 thousand foreign capital companies operational in the country, Kazakhstan ranks 28<sup>th</sup> out of 190 countries in the World Bank's 2019 Ease of Doing Business list. Moody's credit rating for Kazakhstan is Baa3 with a 'positive' outlook for investment.

### Almaty International Airport

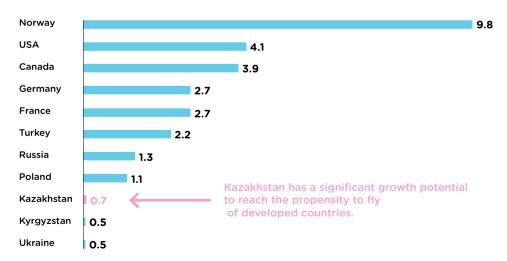
- Almaty is the former capital of Kazakhstan and the country's largest city, accounting for 20% of total GDP
- The Kazakhstan Stock Exchange (KASE) is based in Almaty.

- Built in 1935 as the country's main international airport, today Almaty International Airport is the largest airport in Central Asia.
- Thanks to its strategic location, the airport connects China to central and western Asia
- The route network of national flag carrier Air Astana has 64 destinations from its main hub, Almaty International Airport. Operating with a fleet of 34 western aircrafts with plans to upgrade, Air Astana has purchase

- orders in place for Airbus A320neo. The airline's flight network extends to the entirety of Europe, China, South East Asia and South Africa
- Almaty International Airport has two runways which cannot be used independently:
  - RWY 05R/23L, 4,400 x 45m
  - RWY 05L/23R, 4,500 x 45m

When compared to other regional and developing markets, Almaty International Airport has high growth potential.

#### **Propensity to Fly, 2019**



Kazakhstan Almaty International Airport: A Potential Main Hub in the New Silk Road

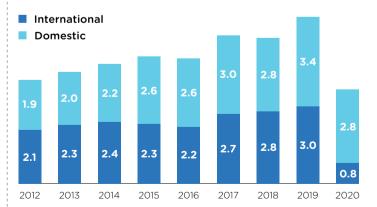
## ALMATY AIRPORT HAS A SIGNIFICANT POTENTIAL FOR GROWTH.\*

## 6.4 Million Passengers

Almaty Internatinal Airport served around 6.4 million passengers in 2019.



#### **Million Passengers**



\* TAV Airports signed a share purchase agreement to acquire the shares of Almaty Airport on May 7, 2020. The share transfer is expected to take place upon closing with the completion of all legal prerequisites and procedures and Almaty Airport is expected to become the first company-owned airport.



Almaty International Airport offers a high cash-generation capacity and high profitability margins.

	2017	2018	2019	2020*
International Passengers (Million)	2.7	2.8	3.0	0.8
Revenue (USD million)	171	189	206	119
EBITDA (USD million)	47	51	69	20
EBITDA Margin	27%	27%	33%	17%
Net Profit (USD million)	26	27	45	5
Net Profit Margin	15%	14%	21%	4%

<sup>\*</sup> unaudited, Local GAAP

## Financial Summary

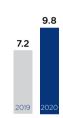
#### **Current Assets**

(TL Billion)

**36**%

Increase

TAV Airports' current assets are TL 9.8 billion.

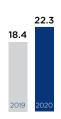


#### Non-Current Assets

(TL Billion)

21%
Increase

TAV Airports' non-current assets are TL 22.3 billion.



### TAV AIRPORTS IS MANAGING THE PANDEMIC WITH ITS STRONG BALANCE SHEET STRUCTURE.

TAV Airports increased its total assets by 25% to TL 32 billion in 2020 compared to previous year.

Summary Balance Sheet (TL Thousand)	2020	2019	Change
Current Assets	9,770,948	7,169,674	36%
Non-Current Assets	22,253,260	18,387,169	21%
Total Assets	32,024,208	25,556,843	25%
Current Liabilities	11,549,353	5,994,319	93%
Non-Current Liabilities	122,055,157	10,853,155	11%
Total Liabilities	23,604,510	16,847,474	40%
Shareholders' Equity	8,419,698	8,709,369	-3%

Summary Income Statement (TL Thousand)	2020	2019	Change
Revenue	2,415,468	4,756,204	-49%
Gross Profit	374,206	2,246,191	-83%
Operating Profit	-501,308	1,307,662	n.m.
Finance Expenses	-1,170,908	-847,328	38%
Profit Before Tax	-2,200,948	758,594	n.m.
Tax Expense	-28,009	-245,513	-89%
Net Profit	-2,228,957	513,081	n.m.
Profit from Discontinued Operations	-54,359	1,902,335	-103%
Profit for the Period	-2,823,316	2,145,416	n.m.
Net Profit After Minority	-2,283,284	2,368,497	n.m.

Other Financial Figures (TL Thousand)	JanDec. 2020	JanDec. 2019	Change
Capital Expenditures	-297,760	-446,397	-33%

Summary Consolidated Cash Flow Statement (TL Thousand)	JanDec. 2020	JanDec. 2019	Change
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Period	3,873,503	3,328,403	16%
Cash Flow from Operating Activities	25,523	881,596	-97%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities	-540,205	296,851	n.m.
Cash Flow from Financing Activities	686,836	-986,224	n.m.
Effect of Foreign Currency Conversion Adjustments	1,394,313	352,877	295%
Cash & Cash Equivalents at End of Period	5,439,970	3,873,503	40%

Financial Ratios	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Current Ratio	0.85	1.20
Liquidity Ratio	0.84	1.19
Current Assets/Total Assets	0.31	0.28
Short-term Liabilities/Total Liabilities	0.49	0.36
Total Liabilities/Total Assets	0.74	0.36



#### Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Period

TAV Airports' cash and cash equivalents at end of period increased by 40% to TL 5.4 billion.

## Investments in 2020

### TAV AIRPORTS POSTPONED ALL NON-ESSENTIAL INVESTMENTS.

The number of commercial flights in countries where TAV Airports is operational was adversely affected by flight restriction measures taken by the relevant authorities to combat the Covid-19 pandemic. As a result, TAV Airports postponed its non-essential investments planned for 2020.

TAV Airports' most important investment plan in 2020 was to acquire the ownership of Almaty International Airport which offers indefinite duration, no renewal risk and no rent payments. TAV Airports signed a share purchase agreement on 7 May 2020 to acquire Almaty International Airport and 100% of the shares of the associated businesses providing jet fuel and catering services for USD 415 million in total.

298
(TL Million)

#### Total Investments

Investments (TL Million)	2019	2020
Tangible Asset Investments	416	242
Intangible Asset Investments	30	56
Total	446	298



## Awards and Accomplishments

## Level 3 Optimization Level

Enfidha Airport reached Level 3 Optimization under the Airport Carbon Accreditation (ACA) program.

## **11** Airports

A total of 11 airports operated by TAV in six countries joined ACI World's Airport Health Accreditation program, which sets out anti-pandemic measures.

## DIGITAL AIRPORT PLATFORM PROJECT WINS AWARD FOR "IT SOLUTION DELIVERING THE BEST CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE."

- TAV Technologies, a subsidiary of TAV Airports, was recognized at the IDC CIO Summit 2020 organized by the Turkey office for the 11th time. TAV Technologies' Digital Airport Platform (DAP) project, developed solely with internal resources, received the "IT Solution Delivering the Best Customer Experience" award.
- TAV and nine airports in its portfolio have signed the charter of EASA (European Union Aviation Safety Agency) to implement, monitor and share precautionary measures to halt the spread of the Covid-19 pandemic.
- Izmir Adnan Menderes, Ankara Esenboga, Zagreb and Skopje airports operated by TAV Airports were named the "Best Airports of Europe" in their respective categories at the Airport Service Quality (ASQ) Awards organized by ACI World.
- TAV Airports ranked among the social media's best in the "Airports" category at Social Media Awards Turkey 2020, the country's biggest social media awards competition.



- A total of 11 airports operated by TAV in six countries joined ACI World's Airport Health Accreditation program, which sets out antipandemic measures.
- TAV Airports, Turkey's global brand in airport operations, ranked third among companies with the highest corporate governance rating in Turkey. Organized by the Corporate Governance Association of Turkey (TKYD) every year since in 2010, TAV has consistently ranked among the top three companies in the annual competition.
- · Burcu Geris was named the Third Best CFO in the transportation industry/EMEA region in a survey conducted by Institutional Investor among finance market participants by analysts (sell-side). TAV was selected as the Third Best Company that runs Environmental and Social Governance (ESG) program in the transportation industry/ EMEA region with the total votes of analysts (sell-side) and fund managers (buy-side).
- Enfidha Airport reached Level 3 Optimization in the Airport Carbon Accreditation (ACA) program. Izmir, Ankara and Antalya Airports remained at Level 3+ carbon-neutral level while Zagreb Airport entered the program at Level 2 Reduction level.

## Highlights of 2020

## WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT NEW PASSENGER LOUNGE OPERATING RIGHTS CONCESSION



#### **FEBRUARY**

Mr. Xavier Hürstel
 was appointed Board
 Member to replace Mr.
 Philippe Pascal, who
 resigned from his duties
 as TAV Airports Board
 Member



#### **MARCH**

- 2019 Shareholders' Ordinary General Assembly of TAV Airports was held on March 23, 2020.
- Gross cash dividend totaling TL 392 million was distributed to shareholders.
- TAV Operation Services was awarded the tender of a 10-year concession project for the development and management of a new business lounge at Washington Dulles International Airport.
- A Board Resolution was taken to buy-back shares of TAV Airports on Borsa Istanbul (BIST).



#### **APRIL**

 TAV Airports released its public disclosure on suspension of flights and precautions taken due to the coronavirus global pandemic.







#### MAY

 A share purchase agreement to acquire Almaty International Airport was signed.

#### **JULY**

• TAV Operation Services, with its local partner G3S, was awarded the tender of a 10-year concession project for the development and management of four new business lounges and rendering of all premium passenger services (Meet & Greet, Fast Track, City Transfer) at Paris Charles de Gaulle and Orly International Airports.

#### **AUGUST**

• TAV Airports' corporate governance rating, which was 9.67 on August 16, 2019, was confirmed as 9.67 on August 14, 2020.

## Highlights of 2020

## TURKEY'S LEADING GLOBAL BRAND IN AIRPORT OPERATIONS







#### **SEPTEMBER**

 In 2020, a total number of 2,047,331 shares of TAV Airports were bought back at an average price of TL 16.19 per share.

#### **OCTOBER**

• TAV Operation Services, through its subsidiary GIS and local partner SASA, was awarded the tender of a 10-year concession project for the development and management of five new business lounges at Arturo Benitez International Airport in Santiago de Chile.

#### **NOVEMBER**

• TAV Airports was informed that the best offer for the tender held by State Airports Authority on November 20, 2020 for construction of Cukurova Airport superstructure facilities by the build-operatetransfer model and operating rights transfer was given by another company.



#### **NOVEMBER**

 TAV Operations Services, with its local partner Graycliff, was awarded the tender of a 5-year concession project for the management of two new business lounges at Bermuda LF Wade International Airport.



#### **SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

State Airports Authority (DHMI) has declared to our Company in its formal letter that, the applications that we had made as per our operating contracts due to the Force Majeure conditions created by pandemic related travel restrictions have been evaluated and the operating periods of the following airports

that we operate in Turkey which are Antalya, Ankara, Gazipasa-Alanya, Izmir and Milas-Bodrum have been extended for two years. In the same letter, DHMI has also informed us that concession rent payments for these airports that would normally be made in 2022 will be made in 2024.

#### Investor Relations and BIST Performance

## OUR FOUR MAIN PRINCIPLES IN INVESTOR RELATIONS

The main duty of TAV Investor Relations (TAV IR) is to make sure that capital markets instruments issued by TAV Airports are fairly valued. In order to attain this goal, TAV IR uses an arsenal of investor relations tools to provide thorough and accurate information about the course of TAV Airports shares to various market participants.

TAV IR also makes sure that the Company is in full compliance vis-a-vis its obligations arising from capital markets legislation. TAV IR also coordinates all relevant stakeholders to ensure that the Company adheres to the highest corporate governance standards

There are four main principles TAV IR abides by in its day to day activities: accuracy, fairness, speed and proactiveness.

#### **Accuracy**

TAV IR pays special attention to making sure that all information shared with capital markets participants is well researched, accurate and thorough. TAV IR believes that the flow of accurate and thorough information is paramount to establishing trust between the Company and capital markets participants.

#### **Fairness**

TAV IR is keen on making sure that all constituents of capital markets receive the same information regardless of function (buyside, sellside) or relative size.

#### Speed

TAV IR is highly aware that information also has a time dimension in capital markets, and that quick information is superior to slow information. With this awareness, TAV IR strives to respond to all requests for information promptly.

#### **Proactiveness**

TAV IR keeps a vigilant eye on the Company and its economic and legal ecosystem and identifies investor, legislative and corporate governance related issues before they are raised by capital markets participants and stakeholders. TAV IR then promptly and thoroughly addresses these issues.

In 2020, TAV Airports Investor Relations participated in a total of 7 conferences and conducted meetings with approximately 180 investors and analysts in regard to the operations and financials of the Company.

#### **Stock Performance**

Aviation is one of the industries most affected by the Covid-19 global pandemic. In 2020. the closure of national borders, quarantine measures, a limited "safe countries" list qualifying for travel between two countries with no quarantine requirements. all caused a major decline in passenger numbers during the year. The contraction in business volume due to the pandemic also had an adverse impact on aviation industry share performance. TAV Airports stock traded between a low of TL 13.08 and a high of TL 27.37 in 2020.

Investor Relations and BIST Performance

## EXTENSIVE, ACCURATE AND RAPID DISCLOSURE

#### **Share Buy-Back**

TAV Airports repurchased about 2 million of its shares on Borsa Istanbul between March 13-September 1, 2020 at an average price of TL 16.19 per share. The total share buy-back amounted to around TL 33.1 million, equivalent to 0.56% of the TAV's total capital.

You can access a summary table on the share buy-back transactions via the following link: https://www.kap.org.tr/en/Bildirim/872736

#### TAV Airports Share Price (TL)



### **Corporate Governance Rating**

TAV Airports Periodic **Revision Corporate** Governance Rating Report prepared by SAHA Corporate Governance and Credit Rating Services, a corporate governance rating agency that is also licensed to conduct corporate governance rating activities in Turkey, has been completed. The corporate governance rating of TAV Airports which was 9.67 on August 16, 2019 was confirmed as 9.67 on August 14, 2020. Distribution of corporate governance rating with respect to the subcategories are as follows:

Sub-Categories	Weight	Score
Shareholders	0.25	95.79
Public Disclosures and Transparency	0.25	98.65
Stakeholders	0.15	98.82
Board of Directors	0.35	94.98
Total	1.00	96.67

TAV Investor Relations Contact	
Phone:	+90 212 463 30 00/2123-2124
Fax:	+90 212 465 31 00
IR Website:	http://ir.tav.aero
Twitter:	@irTAV
Facebook:	/irTAV
Address:	Vadistanbul Bulvar, Ayazaga Mahallesi, Azerbaycan Caddesi, 2C Blok No:3L/6 34485 Sariyer/Istanbul
TAV Investor Relations Mobile Application	App Store

## 03

Sustainability

Statements of Independence

60

122

# Corporate Governance and Sustainability

64	Risk Management, Internal Audit and Compliance
68	Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Report
96	Operating Principles of the Committees
100	Ordinary General Assembly Meetings
104	Board of Directors
110	Senior Management
114	Organization Chart
115	Financial Benefits Provided to the Members of the Board of Directors and
	Senior Management and Miscellaneous Expenses
116	Amendments to the Articles of Association
116	Other Remarks
118	Dividends
118	Subsidiary Report
119	Independent Auditor's Report
120	Auditor's Report on Risk Assessment Committee and Risk Management
121	Statement of Responsibility



#### Sustainability

#### 1. Introduction

TAV Airports strives to mitigate its environmental impacts and create social benefits while generating maximum value for its stakeholders in every country where it operates. As part of this effort. TAV has reported not only on its economic performance, but also on the Company's environmental and social impact in compliance with internationally accepted standards since 2010. TAV employed the internationally recognized Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) standards in order to present its reporting initiatives in a comparative and understandable manner. Sustainability strategy and roadmaps are followed by the Executive Committee and brought to the Board's agenda through the Corporate Governance Committee.

#### 2. Sustainability Strategy and Road Map

In 2020, TAV has been working on creating a common sustainability strategy and roadmap with Groupe ADP. As part of this effort, a declaration of common CSR ambitions, the "Airports for Trust" covenant, signed by chief executive officers of respective companies, is announced and shared with stakeholders!

All the signatories' airports of this charter share a common ambition: being leaders in terms of environmental protection. To this end, the charter commit to four main ambitions: Move towards zero environmental impact operations, to reach carbon neutrality by 2030 for all the signatories. Actively participate in the aviation sector's environmental transition efforts and. when applicable, provide solutions airside. Promote the integration of each airport into a local resource system. Reducing the environmental footprint of airport planning and development projects.

Under the section titled "Thriving with the local territories and stakeholders" the signatories have committed to four ambitions: Be an active contributor in the improvement of the living conditions of local populations and in the noise exposure reduction. Build a long-term relationship of trust with the territories and local stakeholders. Spread the benefits of the airport activity for local communities. Federate the airport community and act together to maximize the positive impacts of airport activity.

The roadmaps for individual operation areas are planned to be established in 2021, which will be consolidated and declared as a common mid-term roadmap for the group.

Believing in the importance of socially responsible investment, TAV Airports continues to be a component of the Borsa Istanbul Sustainability Index during the November 2020 - October 2021 period after initially becoming part of this key index in 2014.

#### 3. Environmental Impacts

In order to strike an optimal balance between the soaring demand for air transport and efficient use of natural resources. TAV Airports strives to adopt and implement environmental best practices in every area it conducts operations. To this end, above and beyond complying with local and national legal and regulatory requirements, the Company engages in energy and environmental management at global standards to minimize its environmental impact.

Prioritizina climate change as one of the most significant environmental risks it faces, TAV's airport operating companies actively participate in the Airport Carbon Accreditation program administered by ACI Europe, the European arm of the Airports Council International. With this effort. TAV aims to measure. manage, reduce and neutralize carbon emissions at the airports it operates. In 2020. Izmir Adnan Menderes. Antalya and Ankara Esenboga airports renewed their Level 3+ Neutrality status, while Enfidha Airport improved its accreditation level to Level 3 Optimization. Milas-Bodrum Airport joined the program.

Making efforts to protect biodiversity in the terminal areas and to minimize the loss of natural habitats, TAV Airports takes measures to reduce waste production and to reclaim as much of it as possible during reuse, recycling and disposal processes.

Engaging in effective water management at the Company's terminals to ensure efficient use of water resources, TAV Airports regularly measures and reports its water consumption per passenger. Wastewater is treated and reused at every opportunity; when that is not possible, it is disposed of properly.

TAV Airports, as a member of Groupe ADP, have joined the commitments made to Act4Nature International on biodiversity<sup>2</sup>.

#### 4. Social Impacts

TAV supports a wide variety of projects and initiatives in education, sports, and culture as part of its corporate social responsibility approach. Customer satisfaction and employee satisfaction form the basis of the Company's social impact in the regions where it operates.

TAV has adopted a world class human resources policy to ensure the satisfaction and engagement of all its personnel. Striving to be preferred employer in its markets. TAV's human resources policy is built on occupational safety, comprehensive opportunities for the professional and personal development of staff members, and equal opportunity for all. Committing to the goal of increasing the share of women on the Board of Directors to above 25%, the Company attained this goal in 2018

#### Sustainability

Setting customer satisfaction as a strategic corporate goal, TAV strives to provide guests with a quick, comfortable and safe travel experience. In 2020, TAV Airports succeeded to place four airports in its portfolio as the best in Europe in service quality. In ACI World's Airport Service Quality (ASQ) program, Zagreb and Skopie airports are awarded in the category of "2-5 million passengers", Izmir Adnan Menderes is awarded in the category of "10-15 million passengers" and Ankara Esenboga is awarded in the category of "15-25 million passengers". ASQ Awards are given following a survey of more than 640 thousand passengers in 91 countries.

In 2020, in order to provide a safe travel experience TAV's airport operations committed to the EASA Covid-19 Aviation Health Safety Protocol and acquired the ACI World Airport Health Certification.

#### **KEY INDICATORS**

#### **SOCIAL INDICATORS**

	2020	2019
Workforce distribution at end of period		
Total number of employees	13,221	15,275
Permanent position	12,227	13,420
Fixed term position	993	1,855
Women	3,500	4,326
Men	9,721	10,958
Workplace safety		
Number of workplace accidents with lost time	31	322
Number of commuting accidents with lost time	6	427
Workforce distribution by position and gender		
Total positions (manager and above)	539	628
Women (manager and above)	150	171
Men (manager and above)	389	457
Ratio of women in total workforce	26.4%	28.3%
Ratio of women in management	27.8%	27.2%
Number of disabled workers, end of period	178	200

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL INDICATORS**

			Ankara		Izmir	
			2020	2019	2020	2019
Total energy consumption	ENE-01	MWh	45,948	63,933	83,283	109,256
Energy production from renewable sources	ENE-03	MWh	0	0	278	304
Total CO <sub>2</sub> emissions - Scope 1 and 2	AIR-01	tons	10,841	14,409	18,082	23,113
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions - Scope 1	AIR-02	tons	8,097	11,963	15,614	21,162
Total water withdrawals	ENV-01a	$m^3$	172,343	228,952	367,162	393,648
Material recovery rate for non-hazardous waste	ENV-02	%	24%	18%	17%	19%
Total quantities of NHW generated	ENV-02a	tons	569	1,237	874	2,371

#### **Risk Management, Internal Audit and Compliance**

#### Risks and Assessment by the Management Body

#### a) Information on Risk Management Policy

#### Corporate Risk Management Policy:

The objective of TAV Airports and the group companies Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Policy is to set forth the methods and principles for the execution of the responsibilities and functions that can be summarized as follows:

- Identifying risk factors that may have an impact on the processes carried out to attain TAV Airports' corporate objectives,
- Assuring senior management and shareholders that the risks assumed are compatible with the Company's risktaking appetite,
- Assessing the risks that have a potential to create uncertainty and pose threats, formulating effective control and action plans commensurate with the levels of these risks,
- Taking advantage of opportunities that arise, and working in cooperation with risk owners and enterprise risk management (ERM) officers to ensure the continuity of this cycle,
- Ensuring that management decisions are made with full

- awareness of related risks by carrying out prompt reporting to facilitate the functioning of decision mechanisms.
- Supporting the management of risks that are identified in different units and that have different impacts, but that can have an effect on each other in the most appropriate manner for the greater benefit of the Company rather than that of the individual unit, thus contributing to increased effectiveness and lower losses at the corporate level.

#### b) Information on the Activities and Reports of the Risk Assessment Committee

TAV Airports' Risk Assessment Committee was established and commenced activity in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code\* (TCC). and the communiques and framework of the Corporate Governance Principles\* of the Capital Markets Board. The Committee was chartered to undertake activities related to the early detection and management of all types of financial, operational. strategic and regulatory risks that threaten the existence, development and continuity of TAV Airports and Group companies as well as to implement action plans for risks that need to be mitigated. In addition,

the Committee oversees the functioning of the Enterprise Risk Management System and gathers information from Company executives, legal counsel and related units and performs assessments on a variety of matters including major lawsuits filed against the Company, provisions set aside against potential risks, exchange rate risk and determination of the Company's strategy against potential threats. The Committee meets regularly every two months and additionally as needed to ensure the effectiveness of its activities. Related management staff may be invited to the meetings of the Committee based on the meeting agenda. All activities and resolutions of the Risk Assessment Committee are documented as written meeting minutes and shared with the Senior Management in the form of official reports.

#### c) Information about Risk Types and Risk Management Policies Applied

#### 1. Financial Risk Management

The Company may be exposed to the following risks depending on its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or a counter party to a financial instrument fails

<sup>\*</sup> CMB's Series: IV, No: 57 Communique which changed Series: IV, No: 56 "Communique Regarding Determination and Implementation of Corporate Management Principles" Principle No. 4.5.12. and clause 378 of TCC effective as of July 2012 Principle No. 4.5.12. and clause 378 of TCC effective as of July 2012.

to honor its contractual obligations. Essentially, the Group's customer receivables and financial losses that may arise from its bank balances constitute its credit risk. The Group's primary financial assets are cash and cash equivalents, and trade and other receivables. The credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited since the counter parties are banks with high creditworthiness.

#### Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its future cash payments or other financial obligations. The Group's liquidity risk is managed by securing adequate financing facilities from various financial institutions to fund existing and future borrowing requirements under normal circumstances or crisis conditions so as not to inflict damage on the Group or harm its reputation.

#### Market Risk

Market risk consists of all changes in exchange rates, interest rates and prices of securities market instruments that can directly impact the Company's revenues and the market value of its financial assets. TAV's market risk management aims to keep its risk exposure within acceptable parameters while optimizing potential returns.

#### 2. Management of Strategic and Operational Risks

The Company continuously undertakes improvement and development related activities at all airports operated by TAV Airports in order to ensure efficient and safe operations amid the demands. of growing passenger traffic. Medium and large-scale problems that the Group may be exposed to within the expanding and evolving aviation industry are assessed by the Risk Committee and Senior Management on an ongoing basis and long-term strategies are formulated promptly to counter potential risks. Primary operational risks that the Company might be exposed to include unexpected business interruptions, deterioration in service quality standards and the inability of aging terminal buildings to meet the Company's needs. In accordance with its highquality service strategy, TAV Airports ensures that its service quality standard is maintained at the same high level by way of regular maintenance, repair, investment, renovation and extension related projects at the terminals. The Company constantly monitors. updates and practices emergency operations, plans against contingencies, preventing potential business interruptions and minimizing their impact on passengers.

Infrastructure of the terminal buildings has been designed in accordance with specific standards against force majeure events; the Company is appropriately insured against losses from natural disasters and business interruptions. While it is impossible to fully eliminate risks, the Company takes these measures in order to minimize their consequences and impacts.

#### 3. Management of Environmental Risks

TAV Airports adopts an environmentally responsible approach and embraces the principle of environmental protection to achieve sustainable long-term development. Adopting a large number of measures and carrying out numerous initiatives to manage environmental risks, TAV Airports strives to implement solutions above and beyond what is required by applicable laws, rules and regulations. TAV Group initiated efforts to obtain the "Level 1 Carbon Accreditation Certification" that is awarded by Airports Council International (ACI), the leading international organization of the global aviation industry. As part of this project, the Company is formulating sustainable development policies and undertaking environmental initiatives in order to reduce and contain the impacts of air. water, soil and noise pollution on natural life and habitats.

#### Risk Management, Internal Audit and Compliance

#### 4. Management of Security, Safety and Health Risks

Ensuring the physical security of airports and general aviation safety is a fundamental part of the operations of TAV Airports. To this end, the Group conducts security services through a private security subsidiary company that boasts ample experience and superior service quality. This security component can only be ensured through close collaboration with key stakeholders such as airlines. governmental authorities and the police. In accordance with this approach, TAV Group implemented Safety Management System practices indicating the minimization of occupational health and safety-related incidents as a key criterion of sustainability. Given the growing passenger traffic and the threats inherent in the nature of civil aviation, airport security issues will inevitably remain an ongoing concern. Nevertheless, it is possible to provide a high level of security service thanks to advanced safety and security measures, as well as effective equipment and system installations. Similarly, step-by step emergency response plans and preparations are ready to be implemented in conjunction with relevant stakeholders in the event of an epidemic risk at the airport facilities.

#### 5. Management of Information Technology Risks

Effectiveness and security of information technology systems are a key component of uninterrupted high-quality service provision at the airports. To this end, TAV Group regularly reviews the course of its IT infrastructure and projects in keeping with the corporate strategy and objectives. Risks related to IT security, which have proliferated rapidly in recent years, are monitored closely and countered with proactive measures. A project has been initiated to manage the risks that may arise in terms of cyber security in collaboration with ADP Group in this regard. Even a minor interruption in IT systems can have major adverse consequences for the business continuity of airport operations. To mitigate this risk, TAV Group undertakes every possible preventive maintenance, improvement, protection and back-up initiative, thereby minimizing IT-based problems that pose a threat to business continuity.

#### 6. Management of Legal, Regulatory and Compliance Risks

The aviation industry is the most heavily regulated sector in Turkey and across the globe. Even involuntary noncompliance with regulatory guidelines or breach of laws

or contractual obligations may result in reputational damage, business interruption or financial losses for a company. While legal risk may appear to be a standalone risk type, it is in most cases linked with operational, financial, reputational, or tax risks. The proactive and forwardlooking approach of TAV Airports toward monitoring the legal and regulatory changes in the industry is preventive against such risks. The Company thoroughly assesses precedent-bearing resolutions, anticipated changes by regulatory authorities, and the impacts of operational changes on statutory liability: identifies the potentially risk-bearing areas: and takes action in a timely manner.

## Information on the Internal Control System and Internal Audit

TAV Airports Internal Audit Department performs the audit of the operational. financial, information systems and technical operation processes of TAV Airports and all of its subsidiaries. The Department carries out its auditing activities in accordance with an annual audit plan, which is drawn up in line with the determinations that may interrupt the sustainability of the company based on the results of the risk assessment and Risk Management

processes performed annually and approved by the Audit Committee. The Internal Audit Department shares its reports that summarize the audit results and ongoing findings with the Audit Committee and CFO.

The Internal Audit
Department also contributes
to the sustainability of the
Company by identifying and
reporting the deficiencies
in risk management and
corporate governance
processes, and the practices
that cause inefficiencies and
result in waste of resources.
The Unit collaborated with all
audited units and provided
support in implementing the
recommended actions.

As part of its auditing activities, the Internal Audit Department also liaises with the independent auditor and examines the reports drafted by the independent audit team.

TAV Airports Internal Audit Department operates in compliance with international internal audit standards.

#### **Consolidation Process**

All Group companies in consolidation fall under the Internal Audit Department's auditing scope. As a result, the Department assesses the internal control system with respect to the operations that impact the financial

statements and provides reasonable assurance to the management on the accuracy and reliability of the figures appearing in the financial statements.

Similarly, the Department assesses the effectiveness and efficiency of the management of the risks inherent in the preparation process of standalone and consolidated financial statements as well as the information systems used in the process.

#### Compliance

Our Group has made it a principle to respect humans. local cultures and rules: therefore, our aim is to ensure that employees in all our Group companies serving internationally adopt the same principle and mindset. In consequence, the decision was made to establish a "Compliance and Ethics" department in order for ADP and TAV to ensure compliance with ethical principles and laws. In line with the works initiated in 2018. principles were established with International Code of Conduct and Compliance & Ethics Policy and these were announced to the employees. Face to face and electronic training programs were organized with the purpose of transforming the Company principles

which aim to protect the rights of all internal and external stakeholders into a common corporate culture. All processes of the company and main affiliates were reviewed to create risk maps and existing control environment was strengthened. The International Code of Conduct policy, which was issued in 2018, has been while Compliance & Ethics Committee is established. A communication plan is drawn up with the goal of increasing awareness. Additionally, risk maps are formed in review of all processes of the Company and its core subsidiaries and the present control environment is strengthened. Compliance Specialists, who report to the Holding Compliance Department, are appointed to the Company and its core subsidiaries.

#### **Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Report**

#### Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Declaration

TAV Airports ("the Company") makes maximum effort to comply with the Capital Markets Board's ("CMB") Corporate Governance Principles and all regulations. The Company has embraced the principles of equality, transparency, accountability and responsibility of the Corporate Governance Principles published by CMB. We continuously develop structures and principles that suit our Company in order to provide the best services for the benefit of all relevant groups such as: our Company's shareholders. stakeholders (employees, passengers, suppliers etc.) and board of directors.

The "Corporate Governance Principles" as stipulated by the Capital Markets Board are also embraced by the Company and these universal principles are fully implemented by TAV Airports.

In 2020, the Periodic Revision Corporate Governance Rating Report of TAV Airports, issued by SAHA Corporate Governance and Credit Rating Services, a corporate governance rating agency licensed in Turkey, was completed. TAV Airports' Corporate Governance Rating was confirmed as 9.67 on August 14, 2020, unchanged from its prior rating of 9.67 on August 16, 2019. The sub-category distribution of the corporate governance rating follows below:

Sub-Categories	Weight	Score
Shareholders	0.25	95.79
Public Disclosures and Transparency	0.25	98.65
Stakeholders	0.15	98.82
Board of Directors	0.35	94.98
Total	1.00	96.67

The Corporate Governance Rating Report can be accessed at the TAV Investor Relations website at ir.tav.aero

## Reasons for the Corporate Governance Principles not Implemented

TAV Airports' Corporate Governance Committee continues to carry out initiatives to improve the Company's corporate governance practices. The Company has not yet achieved full compliance with the principles due to various reasons. These include the difficulties encountered in the implementation of some of the principles; ongoing debate on compliance with certain principles, both in Turkey and in the international arena: and the imperfect fit of some of the principles with the

Company's existing structure.
Compliance was achieved with all compulsory principles as per the CMB Corporate Governance Communiqué while noncompulsory principles that are not implemented completely are listed below. There is no conflict of interest in our Company due to not complying with these non-obligatory principles.

Although there is no provision in the Articles of Association, General Assembly meetings are held in Istanbul at the Company Headquarters, as stipulated in the General Assembly Internal Directive, open to the public including stakeholders and media. Pursuant to the new Turkish Commercial Code, the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of Shareholders that has been held since 2013 was accommodative of electronic voting.

In the Articles of Association, minority rights are not granted to those who are in possession of less than one twentieth of the capital, and in parallel to the general practices in the country, rights were granted to the minority within the general legislative framework.

While not stipulated in the Articles of Association, the Chair of the Board of Directors has never been the same person as its Chief Executive Officer since the day the Company was established. No one in the Company is endowed with unilateral, unlimited decision-making authority.

The Company's shareholding structure and the requirement for committee chairs to be selected from among independent Board members pursuant to the Capital Markets Board's Corporate Governance communiqué, as well as the requirement to create four committees.

As per Article no. 4.6.5 of the "Corporate Governance Principles," salaries paid, and all other benefits provided to the members of the Board of Directors and senior executives are disclosed to the public via the annual report. However, the disclosure is not made on an individual

basis; it only provides a distinction between the Board of Directors and senior executives. Having been put into writing, the remuneration policy was presented to the shareholders as part of a separate agenda item, and stakeholders were requested to deliver opinions about the policy in the meeting.

## Chair of the Corporate Governance Committee

Ebru Yonca Capa

#### Corporate Governance Committee Members

Fernando Echegaray Franck Mereyde Filiz Demiroz Besim Meric

Compliance Report Format and Corporate Governance Information Filings can be found under our Company's Corporate Governance section of Public Disclosure Platform.

COMPLIANCE STATUS						
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
1.1. FACILITATING THE EXERCISE OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS						
1.1.2 - Up-to-date information and disclosures which may affect the exercise of shareholder rights are available to investors at the corporate website.	×					
1.2. RIGHT TO OBTAIN AND REVIEW INFORMATION						
1.2.1- Management did not enter into any transaction that would complicate the conduct of special audit.	×					

#### Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Report

COMPLIANCE STATUS						
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
1.3. GENERAL ASSEMBLY						
1.3.2 -The company ensures the clarity of the General Assembly agenda, and that an item on the agenda does not cover multiple topics.	×					
1.3.7- Insiders with privileged information have informed the board of directors about transactions conducted on their behalf within the scope of the company's activities in order for these transactions to be presented at the General Shareholders' Meeting.	×					
1.3.8 - Members of the board of directors who are concerned with specific agenda items, auditors, and other related persons, as well as the officers who are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements were present at the General Shareholders' Meeting.	×					
1.3.10 - The agenda of the General Shareholders' Meeting included a separate item detailing the amounts and beneficiaries of all donations and contributions.	×					
1.3.11 - The General Shareholders' Meeting was held open to the public, including the stakeholders, without having the right to speak.	×					

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
1.4. VOTING RIGHTS						
1.4.1-There is no restriction preventing shareholders from exercising their shareholder rights.	×					
1.4.2-The company does not have shares that carry privileged voting rights.	×					
1.4.3-The company withholds from exercising its voting rights at the General Shareholders' Meeting of any company with which it has cross-ownership, in case such cross-ownership provides management control.	×					
1.5. MINORITY RIGHTS						
1.5.1- The company pays maximum diligence to the exercise of minority rights.	X					
1.5.2-The Articles of Association extend the use of minority rights to those who own less than one twentieth of the outstanding shares, and expand the scope of the minority rights.			×			The Company's Articles of Association contain a provision which stipulates that minority rights can be exercised by shareholders holding at least 5% of the share capital.

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
1.6. DIVIDEND RIGHT						
1.6.1 -The dividend policy approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting is posted on the company website.	×					
1.6.2-The dividend distribution policy comprises the minimum information to ensure that the shareholders can have an opinion on the procedure and principles of dividend distributions in the future.	×					
1.6.3 - The reasons for retaining earnings, and their allocations, are stated in the relevant agenda item.					X	
1.6.4 - The board reviewed whether the dividend policy balances the benefits of the shareholders and those of the company.	×					
1.7. TRANSFER OF SHARES						
1.7.1 - There are no restrictions preventing shares from being transferred.	×					

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
2.1. CORPORATE WEBSITE						
2.1.1The company website includes all elements listed in Corporate Governance Principle 2.1.1.	×					
2.1.2-The shareholding structure (names, privileges, number and ratio of shares, and beneficial owners of more than 5% of the issued share capital) is updated on the website at least every 6 months.	×					
2.1.4 -The company website is prepared in other selected foreign languages, in a way to present exactly the same information with the Turkish content.	×					
2.2. ANNUAL REPORT						
2.2.1-The board of directors ensures that the annual report represents a true and complete view of the company's activities.	×					
2.2.2 - The annual report includes all elements listed in Corporate Governance Principle 2.2.2.	×					

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
3.1. CORPORATION'S POLICY ON STAKEHOLDERS						
3.1.1- The rights of the stakeholders are protected pursuant to the relevant regulations, contracts and within the framework of bona fides principles.	X					
3.1.3-Policies or procedures addressing stakeholders' rights are published on the company's website.	X					
3.1.4 - A whistleblowing program is in place for reporting legal and ethical issues.	X					
3.1.5-The company addresses conflicts of interest among stakeholders in a balanced manner.	X					
3.2. SUPPORTING THE PARTICIPATION OF THE STAKEHOLDERS IN THE CORPORATION'S MANAGEMENT						
3.2.1-The Articles of Association, or the internal regulations (terms of reference/manuals), regulate the participation of employees in management.	X					
3.2.2 - Surveys/other research techniques, consultation, interviews, observation method etc. were conducted to obtain opinions from stakeholders on decisions that significantly affect them.	×					

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
3.3. HUMAN RESOURCES POLICY						
3.3.1- The company has adopted an employment policy ensuring equal opportunities, and a succession plan for all key managerial positions.	×					
3.3.2-Recruitment criteria are documented.	×					
3.3.3 - The company has a policy on human resources development, and organizes trainings for employees.	×					
3.3.4-Meetings have been organized to inform employees on the financial status of the company, remuneration, career planning, education and health.	×					
3.3.5 - Employees, or their representatives, were notified of decisions impacting them. The opinion of the related trade unions was also taken.					×	Since the employees of TAV Group companies are not unionized, the matter of resorting to the opinion of the trade unions in decisions about the employees and collective bargaining agreements stipulated in the human resources policy is not applicable.

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
3.3.6 - Job descriptions and performance criteria have been prepared for all employees, announced to them and taken into account to determine employee remuneration.	X					
3.3.7 - Measures (procedures, trainings, raising awareness, goals, monitoring, complaint mechanisms) have been taken to prevent discrimination, and to protect employees against any physical, mental, and emotional mistreatment.	×					
3.3.8 - The company ensures freedom of association and supports the right for collective bargaining.	×					
3.3.9 - A safe working environment for employees is maintained.	X					
3.4. RELATIONS WITH CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS						
3.4.1-The company measured its customer satisfaction, and operated to ensure full customer satisfaction.	×					
3.4.2-Customers are notified of any delays in handling their requests.	X					
3.4.3 - The company complied with the quality standards with respect to its products and services.	×					

СОМ						
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
3.4.4 - The company has in place adequate controls to protect the confidentiality of sensitive information and business secrets of its customers and suppliers.	×					
3.5. ETHICAL RULES AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY						
3.5.1-The board of the corporation has adopted a code of ethics, disclosed on the corporate website.	×					
3.5.2-The company has been mindful of its social responsibility and has adopted measures to prevent corruption and bribery.	×					
4.1. ROLE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS						
4.1.1 - The board of directors has ensured strategy and risks do not threaten the long-term interests of the company, and that effective risk management is in place.	X					
4.1.2 - The agenda and minutes of board meetings indicate that the board of directors discussed and approved strategy, ensured resources were adequately allocated, and monitored company and management performance.	×					

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
4.2. ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS						
4.2.1-The board of directors documented its meetings and reported its activities to the shareholders.	×					
4.2.2-Duties and authorities of the members of the board of directors are disclosed in the annual report.	X					
4.2.3-The board has ensured the company has an internal control framework adequate for its activities, size and complexity.	×					
4.2.4-Information on the functioning and effectiveness of the internal control system is provided in the annual report.	×					
4.2.5 - The roles of the Chair and Chief Executive Officer are separated and defined.	X					
4.2.7 - The board of directors ensures that the Investor Relations department and the corporate governance committee work effectively. The board works closely with them when communicating and settling disputes with shareholders.	×					
4.2.8 - The company has subscribed to a Directors and Officers liability insurance covering more than 25% of the capital.	X					

СОМ	PLIAN	CE STATUS	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
4.3. STRUCTURE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS						
4.3.9-The board of directors has approved the policy on its own composition, setting a minimal target of 25% for female directors. The board annually evaluates its composition and nominates directors so as to be compliant with the policy.	×					
4.3.10-At least one member of the audit committee has 5 years of experience in audit/accounting and finance.	×					
4.4. BOARD MEETING PROCEDURES						
4.4.1-Each board member attended the majority of the board meetings in person.	×					
4.4.2-The board has formally approved a minimum time by which information and documents relevant to the agenda items should be supplied to all board members.	X					
4.4.3 - The opinions of board members that could not attend the meeting, but did submit their opinion in written format, were presented to other members.	X					
4.4.4-Each member of the board has one vote.	X					
4.4.5-The board has a charter/ written internal rules defining the meeting procedures of the board.	X					

СОМ	PLIAN	ICE STATU	S			
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
4.4.6-Board minutes document that all items on the agenda are discussed, and board resolutions include director's dissenting opinions if any.	×					
4.4.7-There are limits to external commitments of board members. Shareholders are informed of board members' external commitments at the General Shareholders' Meeting.	×					
4.5. BOARD COMMITTEES						
4.5.5-Board members serve in only one of the Board's committees.			×			Board Members serve on multiple committees due to the Company's ownership structure and due to the existence of four different committees.
4.5.6 - Committees have invited persons to the meetings as deemed necessary to obtain their views.	X					
4.5.7-If external consultancy services are used, the independence of the provider is stated in the annual report.					×	Board Committees did not receive consultancy services.

СОМ						
Corporate Governance Compliance Report	YES	PARTIAL	NO	EXEMPTED	NOT APPLICABLE	EXPLANATION
4.5.8-Minutes of all committee meetings are kept and reported to board members.	×					
4.6. FINANCIAL RIGHTS						
4.6.1-The board of directors has conducted a board performance evaluation to review whether it has discharged all its responsibilities effectively.	×					
4.6.4-The company did not extend any loans to its board directors or executives, nor extended their lending period or enhanced the amount of those loans, or improve conditions thereon, and did not extend loans under a personal credit title by third parties or provided guarantees such as surety in favor of them.	X					
4.6.5-The individual remuneration of board members and executives is disclosed in the annual report.			×			Salaries paid and all other benefits provided to the members of the Board of Directors and senior executives are disclosed to the public via the annual report. The disclosure is not made on an individual basis; it encompasses the Board of Directors and senior executives.

1. SHAREHOLDERS	
1.1. Facilitating the Exercise of Shareholders Rights	
The number of investor meetings (conference, seminar/etc.) organized by the company during the year	TAV Airports participated in 7 conferences met with 176 investors.
1.2. Right to Obtain and Examine Information	
The number of special audit request(s)	0
The number of special audit requests that were accepted at the General Shareholders' Meeting	0
1.3. General Assembly	
Link to the PDP announcement that demonstrates the information requested by Principle 1.3.1. (a-d)	https://www.kap.org.tr/en/Bildirim/820763
Whether the company provides materials for the General Shareholders' Meeting in English and Turkish at the same time	Turkish and English
The links to the PDP announcements associated with the transactions that are not approved by the majority of independent directors or by unanimous votes of present board members in the context of Principle 1.3.9	-
The links to the PDP announcements associated with related party transactions in the context of Article 9 of the Communique on Corporate Governance (II-17.1)	-
The links to the PDP announcements associated with common and continuous transactions in the context of Article 10 of the Communique on Corporate Governance (II-17.1)	-
The name of the section on the corporate website that demonstrates the donation policy of the company	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Our Company's Policies
The relevant link to the PDP with minute of the General Shareholders' Meeting where the donation policy has been approved	https://www.kap.org.tr/en/Bildirim/831391

The number of the provisions of the articles of association that discuss the participation of stakeholders to the General Shareholders' Meeting	27.1
Identified stakeholder groups that participated in the General Shareholders' Meeting, if any	The General Assembly was held open to the public, including stakeholders and the media.
1.4. Voting Rights	
Whether the shares of the company have differential voting rights	There are no privileged shares of TAV Airports Holding.
In case that there are voting privileges, indicate the owner and percentage of the voting majority of shares.	-
The percentage of ownership of the largest shareholder	46.1%
1.5. Minority Rights	
Whether the scope of minority rights enlarged (in terms of content or the ratio) in the articles of the association	In the Articles of Association, minority rights are not granted to those who are in possession of less than five percent of the paid-in capital, and in parallel to the general practices in the country, rights were granted to the minority within the general legislative framework.
If yes, specify the relevant provision of the articles of association	-
1.6. Dividend Right	
The name of the section on the corporate website that describes the dividend distribution policy	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Our Company's Policies
Minutes of the relevant agenda item in case the board of directors proposed to the general assembly not to distribute dividends, the reason for such proposal and information as to use of the dividend	-
PDP link to the related general shareholder meeting minutes in case the board of directors proposed to the general assembly not to distribute dividends	-

General Meeting Date		23.03.2020
	The number of information requests received by the company regarding the clarification of the agenda of the General Shareholders' Meeting	0
	Shareholder participation rate to the General Shareholders' Meeting	69%
	Percentage of shares directly present at the GSM	0,00010%
	Percentage of shares represented by proxy	99,9990%
General Shareholders'	Specify the name of the page of the corporate website that contains the General Shareholders' Meeting minutes, and also indicates for each resolution the voting levels for or against	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/General Assembly
Treeting	Specify the name of the page of the corporate website that contains all questions asked in the general assembly meeting and all responses to them	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/General Assembly
	The number of the relevant item or paragraph of General Shareholders' Meeting minutes in relation to related party transactions	Article 12
	The number of declarations by insiders received by the board of directors	49
	The link to the related PDP general shareholder meeting notification	https://www.kap.org.tr/en/ Bildirim/831391

2. DISCLOSURE AND TRANSPARENCY		
2.1. Corporate Website		
Specify the name of the sections of the website providing the information requested by the Principle 2.1.1.	ir.tav.aero	
If applicable, specify the name of the sections of the website providing the list of shareholders (ultimate beneficiaries) who directly or indirectly own more than 5% of the shares.	ir.tav.aero/Corporate and Shareholder Structure	
List of languages for which the website is available	Turkish and English	
2.2. Annual Report		
The page numbers and/or name of the sections in the Annual Report that demonstrate the information requested by principle 2.2.2.		
a) The page numbers and/or name of the sections in the Annual Report that demonstrate the information on the duties of the members of the board of directors and executives conducted out of the company and declarations on independence of board members	Board of Directors/Statement of Independence	
b) The page numbers and/or name of the sections in the Annual Report that demonstrate the information on committees formed within the board structure	Operating Principles of the Committees	
c) The page numbers and/or name of the sections in the Annual Report that demonstrate the information on the number of board meetings in a year and the attendance of the members to these meetings	Board of Directors	
c) The page numbers and/or name of the sections in the Annual Report that demonstrate the information on amendments in the legislation which may significantly affect the activities of the corporation	Annual Report/Other disclosures section	
d) The page numbers and/or name of the sections in the Annual Report that demonstrate the information on significant lawsuits filed against the corporation and the possible results thereof	Annual Report/Other disclosures section	

_
Annual Report/Other disclosures section
Sustainability
ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Our Company's Policies
0
Internal Audit, Risk and Compliance Director
https://alert.groupeadp.fr/
ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Our Company's Policies
Occupational Health and Safety Committee

3.3. Human Resources Policy		
The role of the board on developing and ensuring that the company has a succession plan for the key management positions	Succession plan is determined in ou Shareholders' Agreemen	
The name of the section on the corporate website that demonstrates the human resource policy covering equal opportunities and hiring principles. Also provide a summary of relevant parts of the human resource policy.	www.tavhavalimanlari.com.tr/Human Resources	
Whether the company provides an employee stock ownership program	The Company does not have an employee stock ownership program.	
The name of the section on the corporate website that demonstrates the human resource policy covering discrimination and mistreatments and the measures to prevent them. Also, provide a summary of relevant parts of the human resource policy.	www.tavhavalimanlari.com.tr /Human Resources	
The number of definitive convictions the company is subject to in relation to health and safety measures	0	
3.5. Ethical Rules and Social Responsibility		
The name of the section on the corporate website that demonstrates the code of ethics	www.tavhavalimanlari.com.tr/Human Resources	
The name of the section on the company website that demonstrates the corporate social responsibility report. If such a report does not exist, provide the information about any measures taken on environmental, social and corporate governance issues.	www.tavhavalimanlari.com.tr/Sustainability	
Any measures combating any kind of corruption including embezzlement and bribery	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/ Ethics & Compliance	

4. BOARD OF DIRECTORS-I	
4.2. Activity of the Board of Directors	
Date of the last board evaluation conducted	Latest board evaluation was conducted in February 2021.
Whether the board evaluation was externally facilitated	Board evaluation was not made externally.
Whether all board members released from their duties at the GSM	Yes
Name(s) of the board member(s) with specific delegated duties and authorities, and descriptions of such duties	Edward Arkwright, President; Fernando Echegaray, Vice President; Ali Haydar Kurtdarcan, Vice President; Mustafa Sani Sener, Board Member and CEO
Number of reports presented by internal auditors to the audit committee or any relevant committee to the board	4
Specify the name of the section or page number of the annual report that provides the summary of the review of the effectiveness of internal controls	Risk Management, Internal Audit and Compliance

Name of the Chair	Edward Arkwright
Name of the CEO	Mustafa Sani Sener
If the CEO and Chair functions are combined: provide the link to the relevant PDP announcement providing the rationale for such combined roles	-
Link to the PDP notification stating that any damage that may be caused by the members of the board of directors during the discharge of their duties is insured for an amount exceeding 25% of the company's capital	D&O insurence was made but the amount of the policy is less than 25% of the company's paid in capital.
The name of the section on the corporate website that demonstrates current diversity policy targeting women directors	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Our Company's Policies
The number and ratio of woman directors within the Board of Directors	There are three woman directors and the ratio is 27%.

COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS				
Name, Surname of Board Member	Person Who Behaves on Behalf of Legal Person Board Member	Title	Whether Executive Director or not	
EDWARD RODOLPHE PAUL ARKWRIGHT		Chair	Non-Executive	
FERNANDO ECHEGARAY		Deputy Chair	Non-Executive	
TEPE INSAAT SANAYI ANONIM SIRKETI	ALI HAYDAR KURTDARCAN	Deputy Chair	Non-Executive	
SERA YAPI ENDUSTRISI VE TİC. A.S.	MUSTAFA SANI SENER	Executive Member	Executive	
FRANCK MEREYDE		Board Member	Executive	
XAVIER MARIE MARTIN BENOIT HÜRSTEL		Board Member	Non-Executive	
JEROME PAUL JACQUES CALVET		Board Member	Non-Executive	
AYLIN SELEN		Board Member	Non-Executive	
EBRU YONCA CAPA		Board Member	Non-Executive	
FILIZ DEMIROZ		Board Member	Non-Executive	
JEAN-MICHEL VERNHES		Board Member	Non-Executive	

Whether the Director has at Least 5 Years of Experience on Audit, Accounting and/or Finance or not	Whether Independent Director or not	Whether the Independent Director is Considered by the Nomination Committee	Whether a Member Ceased to Qualify as an Independent Member
Yes	Not Independent		No
	Not Independent		No
Yes	Not Independent		No
Yes	Not Independent		Yes
	Independent	Considered	No
	Independent	Considered	No
Yes	Independent	Considered	No
	Independent	Considered	No

4. BOARD OF DIRECTORS-II		
4.4. Meeting Procedures of the Board of Directors		
Number of physical board meetings in the reporting period (meetings in person)	6	
Director average attendance rate at board meetings	100%	
Whether the board uses an electronic portal to support its work or not	Webcast/video	
Number of minimum days ahead of the board meeting to provide information to directors, as per the board charter	At least 7 days before the Meeting	
The name of the section on the corporate website that demonstrates information about the board charter	ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Articles of Association/Board of Directors Meeting	
Number of maximum external commitments for board members as per the policy covering the number of external duties held by directors	The upper limit which is stipulated in section of Article 4.3.6 of the CMB Corporate Governance Principles is adopted.	
4.5. Board Committees		
Page numbers or section names of the annual report where information about the board committees are presented.	Operating Principles of the Committees	
Link(s) to the PDP announcement(s) with the board committee charters	https://www.kap.org.tr/en/Bildirim/822900	

Composition of Board Committees-I			
Names of the Board Committees	Names of the Committee Members	Chair or not	Whether Board Member or not
Audit Committee			
	Filiz Demiroz	Yes	Board Member
	Aylin Selen	No	Board Member
Corporate Governance Committee			
	Ebru Yonca Capa	Yes	Board Member
	Fernando Echegaray	No	Board Member
	Filiz Demiroz	No	Board Member
	Franck Mereyde	No	Board Member
	Besim Meric	No	Not Board Member
Nomination Committee			
	Aylin Selen	Yes	Board Member
	Ebru Yonca Capa	No	Board Member
	Edward Arkwright	No	Board Member
	Xavier Hürstel	No	Board Member
Risk Assessment Committee			
	Jean-Michel Vernhes	Yes	Board Member
	Ali Haydar Kurtdarcan	No	Board Member
	Aylin Selen	No	Board Member
	Jerome Calvet	No	Board Member
	Xavier Hürstel	No	Board Member

4. BOARD OF DIRECTORS-III		
4.5. Board Committees-II		
Specify where the activities of the audit committee are presented in your annual report or website (Page number or section name in the annual report/website)		Annual Report, Operating Principles of the Committees
Specify where the activities of the corporate governance committee are presented in your annual report or website (Page number or section name in the annual report/website)		Annual Report, Operating Principles of the Committees
Specify where the activities of the nominatio committee are presented in your annual report website (Page number or section name in annual report/website)	ort	Annual Report, Operating Principles of the Committees
Specify where the activities of the early detection of risk committee are presented in your annual report or website (Page number or section name in the annual report/website)		Annual Report, Operating Principles of the Committees
Specify where the activities of the remuneration committee are presented in your annual report or website (Page number or section name in the annual report/website)		The Company has not established a Remuneration (Compensation) Committee. The duties of Remuneration Committee are executed by the Corporate Governance Committee.
4.6. Financial Rights		
Specify where the operational and financial targets and their achievement are presented in your annual report (Page number or section name in the annual report)		Annual Report, Developments in 2020
Specify the section of website where remuneration policy for executive and non-executive directors are presented.		ir.tav.aero/Corporate Governance/Our Company's Policies/Remuneration Policy
Specify where the individual remuneration for board members and senior executives are presented in your annual report (Page number or section name in the annual report)		Annual Report, Financial Benefits Provided to the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management

Composition of Board Committees-II				
Names of the Board Committees	The Percentage of Non- Executive Board Members	of Independent Members in the	Meetings Held	Submitted to
Audit Committee	100%	100%	4	4
Corporate Governance Committee	80%	40%	5	5
Nomination Committee	100%	50%	3	3
Risk Assessment Committee	100%	40%	6	6

### **Operating Principles of the Committees**

### Committees Formed under the Board of Directors

In accordance with the provisions of the Capital Markets Board's Communiqué on the Determination and Implementation of Corporate Governance Principles, the Company's Board of Directors reviewed the structure and activities of the existing committees and resolved to constitute them as follows. Charters of the Committees of TAV Airports can be reached via the link https://ir.tav.aero/Uploads/ Documents/charters new 2021.pdf on our website.

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

**Chair of the Audit Committee**Filiz Demiroz **Audit Committee Member**Aylin Selen

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

Chair of the Corporate Governance Committee Ebru Yonca Capa Corporate Governance Committee Members

Fernando Echegaray Filiz Demiroz Franck Mereyde Besim Meric

### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Chair of the Nomination Committee

Aylin Selen Nomination Committee Members

Ebru Yonca Capa Edward Arkwright Xavier Hürstel

### RISK ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE

Chair of the Risk Assessment Committee

Jean-Michel Vernhes
Risk Assessment Committee
Members

Ali Haydar Kurtdarcan Aylin Selen Jerome Calvet Xavier Hürstel

### Board of Directors' Assessment for the Committees

The committees shall meet prior to each meeting of the Board of Directors whose agenda incorporates a decision concerning matters that are of relevance to them. The committees shall meet at least one day prior to the meeting of the Board of Directors, barring an urgency or material impediment. The chair of each committee, or, in case the chair is unavailable, one of the committee members who is designated for that purpose, shall report on the committee's work to the meeting of the Board of Directors that is held following the committee's meeting; the reporting shall comprise a summary of the committee's proceedings and transactions.

The Audit Committee, which is responsible for taking any and all necessary measures to ensure that all internal and independent audits are carried out adequately and transparently. The Audit Committee convened at least four times during the year, at least once every three months, and reported its resolutions to the Board of Directors while recording the resolutions in the minutes book.

#### **Audit Committee**

The Committee assists the Board of Directors in assessing the accuracy and integrity of the Company's standalone and consolidated accounts. In addition, the Committee advises the Board of Directors with respect to the reliability and quality of the information obtained. Executing its duties under the mandate of the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee does not have the authority to make decisions on its own.

### i. Accounts:

 Evaluated the validity and consistency of the accounting methods used to prepare the accounts, with a special emphasis on the scope and methods of consolidation:

- Ensured that the extraordinary operations or business activities that have a material impact on the Group are implemented in accordance with the accounts:
- Reviewed the standalone and consolidated accounts along with the notes to the accounts and management reports while creating the semi-annual and annual accounts prior to their submission to the Board of Directors:
- Assessed the financial standing of subsidiaries and affiliates once a year.

### ii. Control, Internal Audit, Independent Audit Company:

- Verified the implementation of all mandatory internal procedures to collect and inspect information in order to ensure integrity;
- Reviewed the Audit
   Department's work
   plan and its results and
   recommendations as well as
   the actions and outcomes
   that resulted from these
   efforts:
- Supervised the effectiveness of internal control systems;
- Made recommendations to the Board of Directors related to the selection of the Independent Audit Company that will be systematically invited to participate in the tender as well as on its compensation.

- To this end, the Board of Directors has overseen the offer and selection process of the Independent Audit company (pursuant to the applicable provisions of the related legislation) and ensured that the best offer for the independent audit company was submitted for the approval of the General Assembly in circumstances where such approval is required by the relevant laws, rules and regulations:
- Verified the quality and independence of the work performed by the Independent Audit Company, including the annual review of the tasks performed, along with the certification of the balance sheet:
- Reviewed the work plan of the Independent Audit Company as well as the findings and recommendations;
- Set forth the methods and criteria to be used in examining and resolving the complaints communicated to the Company relating to the Company's accounting and internal control system and its independent audit; and in evaluating the information submitted by the Company's employees pertaining to the Company's accounting and independent audit adhering to the principle of confidentiality:

• The Audit Committee reported in writing its assessments on the integrity, accuracy and compliance with the accounting principles of the Company's annual and quarterly financial statements to be publicly disclosed to the Board of Directors along with its own recommendations after soliciting the opinions of the Company's relevant executives and the independent auditors.

#### iii. Financial Policy:

- Analyzed the budgets of the Company and the Group:
- Reviewed the financial, accounting and overall tax policy of the Company and the Group as well as its implementation; particularly with respect to the Committee's debt management policy (targets, risk scope, financial instruments, etc.) for the Company and the Group;
- Reviewed and analyzed all information gathered within the Company including forecasts.

The Audit Committee may also undertake other issues which will be assigned by the Board of Directors or the issues which are subject to mandatory provisions of the relevant legislation and which the Board of Directors will require the Committee to undertake.

### Operating Principles of the Committees

### **Corporate Governance Committee**

The Corporate Governance Committee convened five times during 2020.

- Identified whether corporate governance principles are implemented;
- Identified the root causes for any non-compliance and the conflicts of interest arising from such noncompliance;
- Made recommendations to the Board of Directors to improve corporate governance practices;
- Oversaw the activities of the Investor Relations Department:
- Made recommendations pursuant to the related laws, rules and regulations in Turkey, as well as corporate governance principles regarding general compensation of the Company's senior management and the scope of, and changes to, incentive packages, or alternative forms of remuneration where applicable;

- Set forth and oversaw the approach, principles and practices pertaining to the performance evaluation and career planning of the members of the Board of Directors and the Company's executives;
- Recommended rules for the determination of the fixed and variable elements as well as the level of the compensation of the Company's senior management, oversaw the implementation of these rules, and ensured that the rules are consistent with the Company's annual performance assessment;
- Developed a proposal, to be submitted for the approval of the shareholders at the General Assembly meeting, for the rules governing the overall level of compensation to be awarded to the members of the Board of Directors by also taking into consideration the Board members' individual attendance records at Board of Directors Meetings, their committee participation, and the duties and responsibilities they assumed. The Corporate Governance Committee also recommended to the Board of Directors a policy for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by the members of the Board of Directors while carrying out their duties:

- Approved the information related to the compensation of the members of the Board of Directors that was disclosed to the shareholders and to the public at large:
- Oversaw compliance with Company regulations and policies that were designed to prevent the misuse of the Company's trade secrets and conflicts of interest among the Board of Directors, executives and other employees.

### **Nomination Committee**

Nomination Committee convened three times during 2020

- Identified suitable candidates for open positions on the Board of Directors and the management team;
- Undertook efforts to create a transparent system to identify suitable candidates for open positions on the Board of Directors and the management team;
- Assessed and trained the suitable candidates for open positions on the Board of Directors and the management team;
- Developed policies and strategies to identify suitable candidates for open positions on the Board of Directors and the management team;

- Effected the written declaration of candidates for Independent Board Membership stating that, as of the date of their nomination to the Committee, they meet the independence criteria stipulated in the relevant regulation and in the Company's Articles of Association:
- Performed regular evaluations on the composition and effectiveness of the Board of Directors and reported recommendations for potential changes to the Board of Directors membership;
- Assessed whether the nominees for Independent Board Member positions, including the management and shareholders, met the independence criteria at the election process of independent members of the Board of Directors and submitted conclusions to the Board of Directors for approval;
- Oversaw the public disclosure of the final list of nominees for Independent Board Member positions at the same time as the announcement for the General Assembly meeting.

#### **Risk Assessment Committee**

The Risk Assessment Committee convenes to enable reporting to the Board of Directors every two months, while considering the Company's risk conditions.

- Ensured that initiatives were carried out for advance identification and management of all risks that could endanger the existence, development and continuity of TAV Airports and Group companies and for the implementation of necessary measures to mitigate the risks identified;
- Oversaw the functioning of Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) and made recommendations for its improvement;
- Supported the Board of Directors in identifying the opportunities that can enhance the profitability and the effectiveness of the operations of the Company, overseeing the undertaking of necessary actions to take advantage of these opportunities and sharing these with the Board of Directors in a timely manner, evaluating major investment and sale/divestiture decisions. and setting the proper strategy for the Company by prudently assessing potential risks and opportunities:
- Carried out other tasks that the Committee is responsible for pursuant to applicable laws, rules and regulations and reviewed risk management systems at least once a year.

### **Ordinary General Assembly Meetings**

### The agenda of the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of TAV HAVALIMANLARI HOLDING ANONIM SIRKETI for the year 2020 to be held on 22 March 2021, Monday.

- 1. Opening and forming of the Presidential Board and to authorize the Presidential Board to sign the meeting minutes and its annexes,
- 2. Review, discussion and approval of the Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the year 2020,
- 3. Review, discussion and approval of the summary statement of the Independent Audit Report of the fiscal year 2020,
- 4. Review, discussion and approval of the year-end Financial Statements for the fiscal year 2020,
- 5. Releasing severally the Members of the Board from their activities for the year 2020,
- 6. Giving information to the General Assembly that there will not be a dividend distribution for 2020 due to the net loss in the financial statements of our Company for the year 2020 in accordance with the Dividend Policy of our Company,
- 7. Submitting for the approval of the General Assembly the Remuneration Policy amendment pursuant to the regulations of the Capital Markets Board,
- 8. Electing new Board members including the independent members in place of the board members whose duties period will be expired and to determine the duties' period of the new board members,
- 9. Determining the rights of the members of the Board of Directors regarding the wages and attendance fee, and rights such as bonus, premium,
- 10. Discussion and approval of the nomination of the Independent Audit Company proposed by the Board of Directors pursuant to the Turkish Commercial Code and the regulations of the Capital Markets Board,
- 11. Giving information to the General Assembly regarding the Share Buyback executions including the purpose of the share buy-back, total amount bought-back and the summary of transactions in accordance with the decision taken by the Board of Directors,
- 12. Giving information to the General Assembly on the donations and aids which were provided by the Company in 2020 and determining the upper limit of donation to be made in the year 2021,
- 13. Giving information to the General Assembly regarding the transactions of the "Related Parties" as per third section of Corporate Governance Communique (II-17.1) of the Capital Markets Board,
- 14. Giving information to the General Assembly regarding pledges, collaterals, and mortgages as per fourth section of Corporate Governance Communique (II-17.1) of the Capital Markets Board,
- 15. Granting authorization to the Chair and the Members of the Board on the fulfilment of the written transactions pursuant to Article 395 and 396 of the Turkish Commercial Code,
- 16. Wishes and requests,
- 17. Closing.

#### MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY GENERAL ASSEMBLY MEETING REGARDING THE YEAR 2019

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of TAV Havalimanlari Holding Anonim Sirketi regarding the year 2019 was held on March 23, 2020 at 10,00 at the address: Vadistanbul Bulvar Avazaga Mahallesi Cendere Caddesi No:109L 2C Blok 34485 Sariyer/ Istanbul. The meeting was held under the supervision of the Ministry representatives who were appointed with the letter dated March 20, 2020, numbered 53406511 of the Governorship of T.R. Istanbul Provincial Directorate of Commerce.

The invitation for the meeting was published within the stipulated time limit – in the appropriate format that covered the agenda and that complied with the law and the articles of association – on pages 884 and 885 of the Turkish Trade Registry Gazette dated February 28, 2020 (Edition No. 10026), and on daily Dunya newspaper, the Company website and the Electronic General Assembly System.

The List of Attendees was examined, and it was seen that 250,455,898 out of 363,281,250 shares equivalent to the company's total capital of TL 363.281.250 were represented at the meeting (with 770 shares acting as principal and 250,455, 128 as agent, totaling 250,455,898 equivalent to TL 250,455,898), and that the minimum meeting quorum stipulated in the law and the articles of association was present. It was seen that the Executive Member of the Board of Directors of the Company Mr. Mustafa Sani Sener, the Member of the Board of Directors Mr. Franck Mereyde, and Mr. Onur Unal on behalf of the Independent Audit Company were present at the meeting, and the agenda was opened after the meeting was launched physically and electronically (simultaneously) by the Executive Member of the Board of Directors Mr. Mustafa Sani Sener

- As per the first agenda item, the issue of electing Mr. Mehmet Erdogan as the Chair of the Meeting Council, Mr. Besim Meric as the Vote Collector and Mr. Nihat Kamil Akkava as the Clerk and. the issue of authorizing the Meeting Council to sign the General Assembly Minutes and, the issue about making the voting both physically and electronically (on the electronic environment), were voted and approved by majority - by 285,943,605 affirmative votes vs 900 negative votes.
- As per the second agenda item, the proposal for the Company's Board of Directors Annual Report regarding 2019 to be deemed as read was submitted to the vote of the assembly, discussed and approved by majority, with 285,502,216 affirmative votes vs 442,289 negative votes. The Board of Directors' 2019 Annual Report was approved by majority, with 285,501,446 affirmative votes vs 443,059 negative votes.

- · As per the third agenda item, the proposal for the Audit Report given by the Independent Audit Company regarding the year 2019 to be deemed as read was submitted to the vote of the assembly, discussed and approved -by majority - by 285.500.751 affirmative votes vs 443,754 negative votes. The summary of the Independent Audit Report was read and discussed, and the Independent Audit Report for 2019 was approved - by majority - by 285,502,216 affirmative votes vs 442.289 negative votes.
- As per the fourth agenda item, the proposal for the Financial Statements of the Company regarding the accounting period of 2019 to be deemed as read was submitted to the vote of the assembly, discussed and approved by 285.508.912 affirmative votes vs 435.593 negative votes. The Financial Statements of the Company regarding the accounting period of 2019 were approved - by majority - with 285,507,447 affirmative votes vs 437,058 negative votes.
- As per the fifth agenda item, the acquittance of the Members of the Board of Directors (who held office in 2019) regarding their activities in 2019 was submitted to the vote of the assembly and decision was taken - by majority - with 285,475,577 affirmative votes versus 468,928 negative votes.

### Ordinary General Assembly Meetings

Members of the Board of Directors did not cast votes for their acquittances.

- As per the sixth agenda item,
- 1. As a result of Company's operations carried out by our Company between January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019; the profit calculated in the independently audited consolidated financial statements that were prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Capital Markets Board "Communiqué on the Principles Regarding Financial Reporting in Capital Markets" No. 14.1, Series: II is TL 2,368,497,000 while the profit calculated within the framework of the provisions of the Turkish Code of Commerce and Tax Procedure Law is TL 3,074,394,406;
- 2. As per the Capital Markets Board Communiqué on Dividends (II-19.1), TL 2,368,497,000 of the profit after tax calculated in the Consolidated financial statements is subject to profit distribution;
- Within the framework of the 519<sup>th</sup> Article of the Turkish Code of Commerce it is obligatory to allocate primary legal reserve funds up to 20% of the paid in capital. Accordingly; primary legal reserve funds were not allocated due to reaching to 20% of paid in capital for 2019.

- In the consolidated financial statements; TL 2,369,087,912 was calculated as the first dividend distributable profit:
- 5. TL 392,491,240, in accordance with the Capital Markets Board's Communiqué Series: Il No: 19.1, shall be distributed as the first cash dividend:
- a) The amount of TL 392,491,240, which is to be distributed as total cash, shall be distributed totally from the period's net profit,
- b) In that respect, it was decided to pay our shareholders a total gross amount of TL 392,491,240 in cash with TL 1.0804060 (108.04060%) gross value per share of TL 1 nominal value.
- As per the Capital Markets
   Legislation and Turkish Code
   of Commerce, it was decided
   to allocate the remaining
   amount (after the deducting
   the profit that will be
   distributed) as extraordinary
   reserves.
- 7. As per the aforementioned items, it was decided to start profit distribution as of March 25, 2020

by majority - with 285,935,369 affirmative votes versus 9,136 negative votes.

After specifying and announcing the agenda of the General Assembly, our Board initiated share buy-back in order to contain the effect of fluctuations in markets on value of shares traded at BIST and hold junior partners harmless within the authority entrusted by the CMB. The share buy-back will also continue after the General Assembly in accordance with the conditions.

 As per the seventh agenda item, issues about remuneration, honorarium, premiums, and bonuses of the Members of the Board of Directors were discussed. It was unanimously decided to pay net USD 60,000 per annum to each Independent Member of the Board of Directors with foreign nationalities and TL 300,000 per annum to each Independent Member of the Board of Directors with Turkish nationality in line with the Corporate Governance Principles of the Capital Market Board for honorarium. Moreover, members of the Board of Directors who are not paid fees or honorariums from TAV Airports or TAV Holding's shareholders or holding companies of the shareholders or partnership/subsidiaries of the shareholders were unanimously decided to be paid fees and honorariums - by majority - with 285,849,312 affirmative votes vs 95,193 negative votes.

- Pursuant to the eighth agenda item, the proposal for the Remuneration Policy to be deemed as read was submitted to the vote of the assembly. discussed and approved by a majority, with 272,814,989 affirmative votes versus 13.129.516 negative votes. In accordance with the Capital Markets Board regulations, the Company's updated "Remuneration Policy" was submitted to the vote and approved by majority with 272.814.989 affirmative votes versus 13,129,516 negative votes.
- As per the ninth item on the agenda, the issue was discussed about the new Member of the Board of Directors, appointed for the vacant position of the resigning Member of the Board of Directors. As per Article No. 363 of the Turkish of Code of Commerce, a decision was taken by majority with 281.415.121 affirmative votes against 4,529,384 negative votes, for approving to appoint Xavier Marie Martin Benoit Hürstel - nationality: French, tax ID: 4641553047 - elected with our Company's Board of Directors' Decision No. 2020/8 taken on February 17, 2020 for the vacant position of the resigning Member of the Board of Directors: Philippe Eric Pascal.
- As per the tenth agenda item, it was decided to appoint Guney Bagimsiz Denetim and Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Musavirlik Anonim Sirketi registered at Istanbul Trade Registry Office with Registry No. 479920 for one year as an

- Independent Audit Company to audit the financial reports of the 2020 accounting period in accordance with the Turkish Code of Commerce and Capital Markets Board regulations and to carry out other tasks within the scope of the relevant regulations in these laws. The decision was approved by majority votes of the 280,660,081 affirmative votes against 5,284,424 negative votes.
- As per the eleventh agenda item; TL 591,000 of aid and donation was made by our Company in 2019 while the General Assembly was informed about this issue. The upper limit for total donations to be made in 2020 was approved to be set at TL 3 million by majority - by 285,931,386 affirmative votes vs 13.119 negative votes.
- As per the twelfth item on the agenda, General Assembly was informed regarding the transactions of the "Related Parties" as per the third section of Corporate Governance Communique (II-17.1) of the Capital Markets Board.

- As per the thirteenth agenda item, General Assembly was informed regarding pledges, collaterals, and mortgages to the shareholders as per the fourth section of Corporate Governance Communique (II-17.1) of the Capital Markets Board.
- As per the fourteenth agenda item, it was decided by majority of the attendees with 265,820,646 affirmative votes versus 20,123,859 negative votes to authorize the Chair and the Members of the Board of Directors to exercise the transactions specified in the 395<sup>th</sup> and 396<sup>th</sup> Articles of the Turkish Code of Commerce.
- As per the fifteenth agenda item, wishes & requests were listened to at this part of the meeting. Wishes and requests were listened to.
- Lastly, the meeting was finalized and the minutes to the meeting (composed of four copies) and the List of Attendees, were issued and signed by the Meeting Council and Ministry Representatives.

Chair of the Meeting Mehmet ERDOGAN

Scribe of the Minutes Nihat Kamil AKKAYA Vote Collector Besim MERIC

Ministry Representative Feyyaz BAL

Ministry Representative Guner KAKI

### **Board of Directors**

#### **Structure of Board of Directors Meetings**

The Board of Directors convened 6 (six) times in 2020. The average attendance rate of members of the Board of Directors to the meetings is 100%. The Chair of the Board of Directors sets the agenda of the Board meetings in consultation with other Board members and the Chief Executive Officer. Members make every effort to attend every meeting and voice their opinions at the meetings. The Company also facilitates Board of Directors meetings to be held in an electronic environment.

Edward Arkwright Chair

Fernando Echegaray Deputy Chair

Ali Haydar Kurtdarcan Deputy Chair

Mustafa Sani Sener
Board Member and President & CEO

Franck Mereyde
Board Member & Deputy CEO

Xavier Hürstel Board Member

Jerome Calvet Board Member

Aylin Selen
Board Member (Independent)

Ebru Yonca Capa Board Member (Independent)

Filiz Demiroz
Board Member (Independent)

Jean-Michel Vernhes
Board Member (Independent)



#### Edward Arkwright Chair

Edward Arkwright was born on April 26, 1974, is a graduate of the IEP in Paris and studied at the ESSEC Business School, Arkwright also holds a Master's of Advanced Studies in Modern History. In 1997, he became a civil servant appointed to the Senate, in the legislation department (1997-1999) and in the Finance Committee (1999-2002), From 2002 to 2007, Mr. Arkwright held several positions as Advisor to the Minister of Budget and the Minister of Finance in charge of the implementation of budgetary reform, State Reform and Public Finance. In 2007, he served as principal private Secretary to the General Director of the Caisse des Dépôts Group and Member of the Executive Committee. In 2010, Mr. Arkwright became Strategy Director for the Caisse des Dépôts Group. From 2007 to 2012, he was Member of the Board of companies of the Caisse des Dépôts Group, in real estate (as "Icade," a listed company), tourism and services for local government (chairman of SCET, a company dedicated to advisory for local government). When he joined Aéroports de Paris in December 2012, his first appointment was as Special Advisor to the Chairman & CEO of Aéroports de Paris, and Member of Executive Committee. On September 1, 2013, Edward Arkwright was appointed Chief Financial Officer, in charge of Finance, Strategy, Legal Department, Accountability and Purchasing. Arkwright has also been working as Deputy CEO. He is also Chairman of Hub One, an IT company of ADP Group; Chair of the Board of Directors of TAV Airports; Chair of the Board of Directors of ADP International; and Member of the Supervisory Board of Royal Schiphol Group, Mr. Arkwright also serves as a Member of the Board of Trustees of ESSEC Business School as well as the President of the Board of Directors of Cercle de l'Harmonie Orchestra.





Ali Haydar Kurtdarcan graduated from Middle East Technical University (METU), Department of Civil Engineering in 1973. After performing freelance engineering activities until 1987, he has served in different managerial positions for Bilkent Holding companies. He was the Chairman of IDO Board of Directors between 2011 and 2013. Kurtdarcan has been serving as the CEO of Bilkent Holding since 2016.



### Fernando Echegaray Deputy Chair

Fernando Echegaray was born in Spain. He holds an industrial engineering degree from the Universitat Politècnica de Catalunva (Polytechnic University of Catalonia) and a computer engineering degree from the Universitat de les Illes Balears (University of the Balearic Islands). Mr. Echegaray also obtained a degree in Business Management and Administration from IESE Business School. He has held several management positions within the Spanish airport operator AENA. From 1985 to 1999, Mr. Echegaray served as the Deputy Director of Palma de Mallorca Airport. In 2000, he became the Director of Operations at Grupo Aeroportuario del Pacifico (GAP) in Mexico. From 2003 to 2004, Mr. Echegaray was CEO at Tenerife South Airport, and from 2004 to 2006 he was CEO at Canary Islands Airports. Fernando Echegaray was CEO at Barcelona- El Prat Airport from 2006 to 2012. Between 2012 - 2017, he was the Airport Network Director of Aena in charge of 46 airports in Spain. He was appointed Director of International Operations at ADP as of July 1, 2017. Fernando Echegaray was appointed Chief International Officer, Member of the Executive Committee, starting May 1, 2018. Since January 2020, he is also General Director of Operations of Groupe ADP.

### Board of Directors



### Mustafa Sani Sener Board Member and President & CEO

Mustafa Sani Sener was appointed member of Board of Directors, President and CEO of TAV Airports in 1997. After graduating from Karadeniz Technical University (KTU) Department of Mechanical Engineering in 1977, Sener earned his Master's degree (M. Phil) in fluid mechanics in 1979 from University of Sussex in the UK. He has been awarded an Honorary Doctorate in engineering from KTU for "his invaluable contributions to the development of Turkish engineering at the international level," as well as an Honorary Doctorate in Business Administration from the New Hampshire University "for his accomplishments in project and risk management throughout his tenure at TAV."

Prior to his career at TAV Airports Holding, Mr. Sener served in various positions, from Project Manager to General Manager, in many national and international projects and he attended the executive education program on the Management of Complex Systems at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). Sani Sener is a member of the Board of Directors of the Airports Council International (ACI World) and was elected the President of Foreign Economic Relations Board's Turkish-French Business Council in 2012. He has been also chairing Foreign Economic Relations Board's Turkey-Croatia Business Council since January 2020. In 2016, Sener was awarded the "Legion d'honneur (Order of Chivalry)" by the President of the Republic of France Francois Hollande, due to his contributions to the relations between Turkey and France. During the same year, he was also given the High Honour of Service by the Georgian state while in 2019, he was honored with Medal of Merit by the Government of the Republic of Macedonia. The "business model" created at TAV Airports became a "case study" and Sani Sener gave a lecture in Harvard Business School (HBS) MBA Program on the Case Study of TAV Airports' "business model."

In the voting carried out by Thomson Extel among national and international finance corporations, he was chosen first in the category of "The Best CEO" in Turkey in 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015 and 2016, and third in the European transport sector in 2014



### Franck Mereyde Board Member & Deputy CEO

Franck Mereyde was born on April 6, 1972. He is a Civil Engineer and the holder of a postgraduate degree in Geophysics and Space Techniques, Commenced his professional career with Environment Canada and then Météo France, Mr. Mereyde joined the Office of the Minister for Infrastructure in 2002 as Technical Advisor in the Research and Intermodal Transportation Department, then as Advisor for the Budget, Financial Affairs and Civil Aviation departments. In 2005, Mr. Mereyde started work at ADP as Deputy Director of Operations at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport and was subsequently promoted to Director of Operations. At the same time, he also served as the head of ADP's cargo division. In 2007, Mr. Mereyde was appointed Director of Terminals 2A, 2B, 2C and 2D at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport and, in January 2010. Director of Terminals 2E, 2F and 2G, as well as of the TGV/RER connection at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport with high-speed rail. On March 1, 2011, he was appointed Director of Paris-Orly Airport, Mereyde also served as a Member of the Board of Directors at Aéroports de Paris Management and at Hub Safe.





Xavier Hürstel, born on May 24, 1969, is a graduate of the IEP (French Political Studies Institute) in Paris and Paris-Dauphine University, former student of ENA (French National Administration School), Xavier Hürstel has held senior management positions in corporate companies for over 10 years, after having spent 15 years at the service of the French State, Xavier Hürstel started his career as a Civil Administrator in the Budget Department. He then joined the France's representation for the European Union (EU) in Brussels and was Chairman of the Budget Committee of the Council of the EU (1999-2002). Between 2002 and 2006, he was Advisor within the cabinet of several Ministers, Economy, Finance and Budget, also within the French Prime Minister Offices in the cabinet of Jean-Pierre Raffarin, and then Dominique de Villepin. In 2008, he joined the PMU as Chief Operating Officer, and became Chairman and CEO in 2014. In 2017, he joined the consulting and technology group Sopra Steria, as Executive Director. Xavier Hürstel joined Groupe ADP as Deputy Executive Officer of Groupe ADP, in charge of the coordination of the development operations of the Group. Xavier Hürstel is Knight of the Legion of Honor.



# Jerome Calvet Board Member

Jerome Calvet received his law degree in 1978 and graduated from Institut d'Etudes Politiques in 1979 and from Ecole Nationale d'Administration in 1983. Jerome Calvet received his law degree from Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris in 1983. He worked in the Finance Ministry of France between 1983 and 1997 and as Financial Secretary of the France Mission of EU between 1988 and 1990, while also serving on the Boards of Directors of many companies. From 1998 until 2004, he led the Corporate Finance (France) Department of Société Générale and later on became the Head of the Mergers & Acquisitions Department of the same bank. Between 2004 and 2008, he directed the Investment Banking Department (France) of Lehman Brothers. He has also been the CEO of Nomura (France) since 2009. Mr. Calvet served as an Independent Board Member between 2012-2017 in TAV Airports Holding.

#### Board of Directors





Aylin Selen graduated from Middle East Technical University (METU) Department of Civil Engineering in 1991. After working in a number of companies. she joined Akfen Group in 1994. Selen served as Technical Manager during the construction phase of the Ataturk Airport, Turkey's first build-operatetransfer airport project, in 1997, and then as Technical Services Director during the operation phase. Aylin Selen collaborated with METU faculty members to memorialize the accomplishments during the construction phase of the Ataturk Airport Project in a book titled "Beyond Construction." She also took part in presenting the preparations for and execution of this success story and the build-operate-transfer project in various universities and conferences. Joining TAV Insaat (TAV Construction) as Founding General Manager in 2003, Aylin Selen retired at the end of 2010 after overseeing TAV Insaat's growth in Turkey, North Africa and Middle East with airport and highrise projects.



Ebru Yonca Capa Board Member (Independent)

Ebru Yonca Capa is a Fulbright scholar with an International Baccalaureate degree from United World College and a BBA degree in International Business and Economics from University of Bridgeport, USA. She has participated in various leadership programs at IMD, Kellogg's Graduate School and Harvard Business School. She started her career at Procter & Gamble as Product Manager and later undertook the role of Marketing & Communications Manager at Digital Equipment Corporation in 1993. In 1997, she joined Microsoft Turkey as marketing & communications manager. In 2004, she was appointed as MSN Turkey's country manager and from 2005 to 2008, served as Middle East & Africa Regional Director of MSN & Online Services. Between 2008 and 2011, she served as General Manager of Consumer and Online Services at Microsoft Turkey. She joined Monster.com in 2011 as Regional VP of Developing Markets. Since 2014, she has been providing consulting and professional development services to local and international companies on digital transformation, marketing and leadership at her own consulting company. Being a member of CTI CO-Active Coach and European Mentoring and Coaching Council (EMCC), Capa is doing leadership coaching for many years.





After graduating from Bogazici University, Department of Business Administration in 1995, Filiz Demiroz started her professional career at KPMG Turkey Audit Department. At KPMG, she has served as an Audit Manager between 2000 and 2004, and as Audit Partner from 2004 to 2011. In addition to audit projects, she has also carried out a number of special assignments including mergers and acquisitions, valuations, and initial public offerings. She has also established and chaired the Learning & Development Department and Department of Professional Practice at KPMG Turkey. In 2016, Demiroz joined ACCA, the global professional accounting-finance body, and currently serves as the Head of ACCA Turkey. In 2018, she has also become responsible for the new countries in ACCA's business scope including South Korea, Japan, Brazil, Columbia, Chile, Mexico, Kosovo, Bosnia Herzegovina, Slovenia, Montenegro, Nepal, Mongolia, Afghanistan and Bhutan. Filiz Demiroz is currently acting as the Head of ACCA Turkey and Developing Countries.



#### Jean-Michel Vernhes Board Member (Independent)

Jean-Michel Vernhes graduated from the French Academy of Civil Aviation (ENAC) in 1974 with a Civil Aviation Enterprise and Research Engineering (IEEAC) degree and with a Civil Aviation Engineering degree in 1982. Jean-Michel Vernhes was appointed Aviation Concession Directorate at Toulouse-Blagnac Airport in January 1999, Prior to this, he had a long career at General Directorate of Civil Aviation. He served as assistant Navigation Director, Paris Human Resources Officer starting from 1993 until 1998. He was appointed General Manager of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Toulouse in June 2002. At the same time, he continued to work as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Toulouse Blagnac Airport Company, which was established on March 23, 2007. In September 2009, Jean-Michel Vernhes left his position in the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Toulouse, to serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors at the Toulouse-Blagnac Airport. Jean-Michel Vernhes carried out the French Airports Association Presidency (ALFA-ACI) from October 2008 until October 2011, in parallel with his role as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Toulouse Blagnac Airport Company. He was elected President of the Union des Aeroports Français starting from May 2011 to May 2017. He was elected Member of the Board of ACI-Europe in June 2017. He retired from Toulouse Blagnac airport company in September 2018. He is President of the Supervisory Board of Strasbourg Airport and Member of the Supervisory Board of Fort de France Airport.

## **Senior Management**



Mustafa Sani Sener Board Member and President & CEO

Franck Mereyde Board Member & Deputy CEO

Serkan Kaptan Deputy CEO

Burcu Geris Vice President, CFO

Kursad Kocak
Chief Operating Officer, Airports (COO)

Murat Ornekol Chief Purchasing Officer (CPO)

Hakan Oker Chief Human Resources Officer (CHRO)

# Mustafa Sani Sener Board Member and President & CEO

Mustafa Sani Sener was appointed member of Board of Directors, President and CEO of TAV Airports in 1997. After graduating from Karadeniz Technical University (KTU) Department of Mechanical Engineering in 1977, Sener earned his Master's degree (M. Phil) in fluid mechanics in 1979 from University of Sussex in the UK. He has been awarded an Honorary Doctorate in engineering from KTU for "his invaluable contributions to the development of Turkish engineering at the international level," as well as an Honorary Doctorate in Business Administration from the New Hampshire University "for his accomplishments in project and risk management throughout his tenure at TAV."

Prior to his career at TAV Airports Holding, Mr. Sener served in various positions, from Project Manager to General Manager, in many national and international projects and he attended the executive education program on the Management of Complex Systems at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). Sani Sener is a member of the Board of Directors of the Airports Council International (ACI World) and was elected the President of Foreign Economic Relations Board's Turkish-French Business Council in 2012. He has been also chairing Foreign Economic Relations Board's Turkey-Croatia Business Council since January 2020. In 2016, Sener was awarded the "Legion d'honneur (Order of Chivalry)" by the President of the Republic of France Francois Hollande, due to his contributions to the relations between Turkey and France. During the same year, he was also given the High Honour of Service by the Georgian state while in 2019, he was honored with Medal of Merit by the Government of the Republic of Macedonia. The "business model" created at TAV Airports became a "case study" and Sani Sener gave a lecture in Harvard Business School (HBS) MBA Program on the Case Study of TAV Airports' "business model."

In the voting carried out by Thomson Extel among national and international finance corporations, he was chosen first in the category of "The Best CEO" in Turkey in 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015 and 2016, and third in the European transport sector in 2014.





Franck Mereyde was born on April 6, 1972. He is a Civil Engineer and the holder of a postgraduate degree in Geophysics and Space Techniques. Commenced his professional career with Environment Canada and then Météo France, Mr. Mereyde joined the Office of the Minister for Infrastructure in 2002 as Technical Advisor in the Research and Intermodal Transportation Department, then as Advisor for the Budget, Financial Affairs and Civil Aviation departments. In 2005, Mr. Mereyde started work at ADP as Deputy Director of Operations at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport and was subsequently promoted to Director of Operations. At the same time, he also served as the head of ADP's cargo division. In 2007, Mr. Mereyde was appointed Director of Terminals 2A, 2B, 2C and 2D at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport and, in January 2010, Director of Terminals 2E, 2F and 2G, as well as of the TGV/RER connection at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport with high-speed rail. On March 1, 2011, he was appointed Director of Paris-Orly Airport. Mereyde also served as a Member of the Board of Directors at Aéroports de Paris Management and at Hub Safe.



# **Serkan Kaptan** *Deputy CEO*

Serkan Kaptan graduated from Istanbul University, Department of Business Administration in 1995 and received his MBA from Marmara University in 2002. He joined TAV Airports Holding in 1998 with the build-operate-transfer project of the Istanbul Ataturk Airport. Until 2001, he served as airport operations consultant at Airport Consulting Vienna, a company owned by VIE, which is a partner of TAV Airports Holding. He was appointed as TAV Airports Holding's Business Development Director in 2003. Kaptan has 20 years of experience in airport and airline operations and public-private sector partnership infrastructure projects. In addition to his duties as TAV Airports Holding's Deputy CEO, he also serves on the Board of Directors at HAVAS and TGS. He is a Member of the Board of Directors of International Investors Association of Turkey (YASED). Serkan Kaptan is also a Member of ADP International's Executive Board in charge of Central Asia, Middle East, Africa, Eastern Europe and CIS.

## Senior Management





After graduating from the Department of Business Administration at Bogazici University in 1999, Burcu Geris completed her MBA degree at London Business School and Columbia Business School. She began her professional career at Garanti Bank where she worked in Treasury and Project Finance departments from 1999 until 2005. Joining TAV Airports in 2005. Geris led the Project & Structured Finance Department of the Company. Burcu Geris was appointed CFO in 2012 and Vice President in 2014. She is currently working as VP - Finance (CFO). She was named a "Young Global Leader" by the World Economic Forum in 2015 as well as a "Rising Talent" by the Women's Forum in 2013. In Thomson Reuters Extel's European Investor Relations Survey, she was voted the Best CFO in Turkey in 2015 and in 2018, as well as Turkey's Second Best CFO in 2014 and 2016. She was named one of Turkey's 50 Most Influential CFOs by the Fortune magazine for three straight years in 2016, 2017 and 2018. In addition to serving as a Member of the Boards of Directors of TAV Group companies, Ms. Geris is also a Member of Women Corporate Directors (WCD), Professional Women's Network (PWN), Global Board Ready Women (GBRW), Global Relations Forum Young Professionals Program, and BUMED, CBS and LBS Alumni Associations. She is married with two children.



Kursad Kocak VP - Chief Operating Officer, Airports (COO)

Kursad Kocak graduated from Ankara University in 1990 and began his career in the aviation sector in 1996. After joining Havas in 1997, he worked in executive positions at Istanbul, Dalaman, Trabzon and Antalya airports. Besides serving as General Manager of Cyprus Airport Services (CAS), Mr. Kocak was appointed Deputy General Manager of Havas in 2009. Having worked as General Manager of Havas since 2015, he was appointed Chief Operating Officer, Airports (COO) of TAV Airports Holding as from July 1, 2020. In addition, Mr. Kocak plays an active role at Union of Chambers and Commodity Exchanges of Turkey (TOBB)'s Turkish Civil Aviation Assembly and the Turkish Private Aviation Enterprises Association (TOSHID).





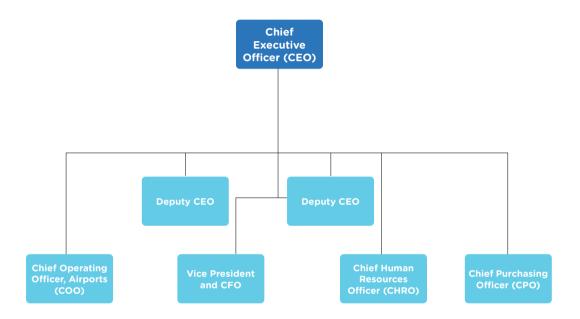
Murat Ornekol graduated from Middle East Technical University, Department of Industrial Engineering in 1980 and served as General Manager of TAV Esenboga between 2006 and 2008. Prior to joining TAV Airports he worked as Planning Engineer, IT Manager and Commerce Manager at Kutlutas Holding. Ornekol also served as General Manager at Bordata, an information technology services company; Beretta Holding's General Manager; and Logistics & Business Development Coordinator, Head of the Healthcare Group, Telecom Project Director and the Holding's Deputy CEO at Bayindir Group companies. Ornekol was appointed to Operations Department of TAV Airports in 2008 and in 2013, he was appointed as Vice President - Chief Operations Officer. Ornekol is currently serving as the Vice President - CPO of TAV Airports Holding.



Hakan Oker Chief Human Resources Officer (CHRO)

Graduated from Hacettepe University Department of Sociology in 1986. Hakan Oker started his professional career in 1988 as a Personnel Specialist at Beksa. Bekaert- Sabanci Celik Kord A.S. After assuming various responsibilities at Beksa between 1988 and 1998, he continued his career as Human Resources Director at Kordsa Turkey, Quality and Information Systems Joint Services Director and then Projects Director within the Tire. Tire Reinforcement Materials and Automotive Group of Sabanci Holding. In January 2007, he was appointed as Global Director of Human Resources at Kordsa Global. In January 2009, he was promoted to Vice President of Human Resources and Information Systems in the same company. Serving as the HR Deputy General Director at Kordsa Global in July 2015, Oker served as Vice President - Human Resources at TAV Airports Holding since between 2016 and 2020. Hakan Oker is currently serving as VP-CHRO at TAV Airports.

# **Organization Chart**



As of 31.12.2020

#### Limits of Authority of Members of the Board of Directors

The Chair and the members of the Board of Directors have the powers and duties stipulated in the related articles of the Turkish Commercial Code and articles 17 and 18 of the Company's Articles of Association.

During 2020, General Assembly, authorization was granted to the Chair and the Members of the Board on the fulfillment of the written transactions pursuant to Article 395 and 396 of the Turkish Commercial Code.

In 2020, no transaction was made between the Board Members and the Company.

# Financial Benefits Provided to the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management and Miscellaneous Expenses

(TL Million)	2019	2020
Short-term Benefits (Salaries and Bonuses)	188	143
Travel and Accommodation Expenses	36	15
Representation Expenses	11	5

As of 2019 and 2020, the Group does not have any payable balances to the directors and senior management.

#### Information Regarding Expenses for Donation and Aid and for Social Responsibility Projects

In 2020, our Company made TL 1.51 million in aid and donation as regards to its social responsibility approach. Within the scope of our Donation Policy accepted by the General Assembly, information about aid and donations that were made during the period is provided at the General Assembly with a separate agenda item.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

As cited in the footnote on the "Related Parties" in the footnote of the consolidated Financial Statements and Independent Audit Report for the accounting period ending on December 31, 2020, the total amount of related transactions between our Company and ATU, 50% shares of which are owned by our Company, are below 10% of 2020 consolidated revenues. Note that TAV adopted the IFRS 11 "Joint Venture" standard starting from January 1, 2012, after which it changed the grounds for calculating the ratio of total amount of transactions performed to revenues.

## Amendments to the Articles of Association

#### Other Remarks

In 2020, no amendments were made in the Articles of Association

# 1) Information regarding research and development projects of the Company and the results of these:

TAV Technologies has gained the right to be an R&D Center as of May 2019 in scope of the Law No. 5746 Regarding Support to Research, Development and Design Activities. 10 projects conducted by engineers working for TAV Technologies were taken in scope of R&D and the works are continuing. Majority of these projects are expected to be completed in 2021.

Upon becoming an R&D Center, other activities also swiftly increased within the company and significant developments were gained especially in the following subjects;

- Increasing collaborations with universities
- Encouraging master or PhD educations of employees
- Project applications for Horizon 2020 program carried out under the roof of European Union
- Project applications for calls of the Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TUBITAK)
- Project applications for calls of Ira-SME Network formed by various member organizations and funding agencies in Europe
- Organizing collaborations with start-up firms
- Supporting works regarding intellectual and industrial property rights
- Patent applications

The annual activities were assessed successfully by the Ministry of Industry and Technology and the concerned report is awaited.

#### 2) Information on lawsuits filed against the Company and their possible outcomes that may affect the financial status and activities of the Company:

There are no major lawsuits filed against our Company that may affect our financial status and activities.

3) Information on administrative and legal sanctions imposed to the company and members of the management body as a result of violation of legislative provisions:

There are no administrative or legal sanctions imposed to the company and members of the management body as a result of violation of legislative provisions.

4) Information on legislation changes having critical impact on company activities:

There are no legislation changes having critical impact on company activities.

5) Information on conflict of interests between the institutions that the Company is getting services on investment consultancy and rating and measures taken to prevent those conflict of interests by the Company:

There are no issues to result in conflict of interests between the institutions that the Company is getting services on investment consultancy and rating

- **6)** Organizational changes during the year: The current organization structure of TAV Airports Holding is revealed on page 114 of the annual report. There are no significant organizational changes in 2020.
- 7) In the event of holding an extraordinary general assembly held within the year, information regarding the extraordinary general meeting, including date of the meeting, decisions taken in the meeting and actions taken regarding this:

No extraordinary general assembly was held throughout the year.

a) In the event of a subsidiary of the company group; legal actions taken with the holding company, a subsidiary of the holding company, for the benefit of that company or a subsidiary with the guidance of the holding company and all other measures taken or avoided for the benefit of the holding company or a subsidiary during the past year:

The relevant information is provided in the "Subsidiary Report" found in our Annual Report.

9) In the event of a precaution taken or not taken according to their best knowledge of situations and conditions, an appropriate counter-action was taken for each legal action and whether the company was at a loss for the measure taken or not taken, if the company was at a loss, whether this loss has been compensated:

The relevant information is provided in the "Subsidiary Report" found in our Annual Report.

10) Assessments of evaluation and management body regarding whether company capital remained unpaid or whether the company is in debt:

Detailed information regarding Company's financial status can be found in the Financial Statement and its footnotes, reviewed during an Independent Audit, provided in the Annual Report, and the company capital being unpaid or in debt is out of the question.

#### **Dividends**

## **Subsidiary Report**

#### **Dividend Policy**

Our Company determines the resolutions for distribution of profit by considering the Turkish Commercial Code, Capital Market Legislation, Capital Markets Board Regulations and Decisions, Tax Laws, the provisions of the other relevant legislations and Articles of Association of our Company.

Accordingly, 50% of the "consolidated net profit for the relevant period," calculated by considering the period financial statements that have been prepared under the Capital Market legislation and in conformity with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), will be distributed in cash or as gratis shares, which will be issued by means of adding such amount to the share capital subject to the resolution to be rendered by the General Assembly of shareholders of our Company.

Sustainability of this dividend policy is one of the basic purposes of our Company, except for such special cases necessitated by investments and any other fund requirements that may be required for the long-term development of the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and any extraordinary developments in economic conditions.

#### **Dividend Proposal for 2020 Earnings**

No dividend shall be distributed due to the net period loss in 2020 and this resolution shall be submitted to the approval of our shareholders in the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of our Company to be held for the year 2020.

# The Subsidiary Company Report of the TAV Airports Board of Directors for 2020 Prepared Pursuant to Article 199 of the Turkish Commercial Code

Pursuant to Article 199 of the Turkish Commercial Code, Law No. 6102 that became effective on July 1, 2012, TAV Airports Board of Directors is obligated to issue a report within the first three months of the fiscal year. regarding the Company's relationships with its controlling shareholder and the subsidiaries of its controlling shareholder during the previous fiscal year, and to include the conclusion section of this report in the annual report. The transactions TAV Airports executed with its affiliated parties are presented in the relevant note of the financial report. The report issued by the Board of Directors states: "It was concluded that in each and every transaction TAV Airports executed with its controlling shareholders and the subsidiaries of its controlling shareholders in 2020, based on the situation and conditions known to us at the time the transaction was executed, or the measure was taken, or the measure was refrained from being taken, the Company had a commensurate gain in return and there was no measure taken or refrained from being taken that will lead to losses for the Company and, within this framework, there are no transactions or measures that require compensation."

## **Independent Auditor's Report**



Güney Buğenin Demetim ve SMMM A.Ş. Mariba Man, Eski Biyündere Cad. Orjin Mariak İş Merkeri Niz 27 Kat: 2-3-1 Daine: 54-57-59 34-465 Sarıyar İstanbul - Elirkiye Telt: +90.212.315.3000 Fax: +90.212.230.8291 ey.com Ticaret Sicil No: 479920 Mersis No: 0-4350-3632-6000017

(Convenience translation of a report originally issued in Turkish)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

To the Shareholders of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S.

#### 1) Opinio

We have audited the annual report of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. ("the Company) and its subsidiaries ("the Group") for the period of 1 January - 31 December 2020

In our opinion, the consolidated financial information provided in the annual report of the Board of Directors and the discussions made by the Board of Directors on the situation of the Group are presented fairly and consistent, in all material respects, with the audited full set consolidated financial statements and the information we obtained during the audit.

#### 2) Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with standards on auditing as issued by the Capital Markets Board of Turkey and Independent Auditing Standards (InAS) which are part of the Turkish Auditing Standards as issued by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority of Turkey (POA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Annual Report section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Independent Auditors (Code of Ethics) as issued by the POA, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### 3) Our Auditor's Opinion on the Full Set Consolidated Financial Statements

We have expressed an unqualified opinion in our auditor's report dated 16 February 2021 on the full set consolidated financial statements of the Group for the period of 1 January - 31 December 2020.

#### 4) The Responsibility of the Board of Directors on the Annual Report

In accordance with Articles 514 and 516 of the Turkish Commercial Code 6102 ("TCC") and the provisions of the Communiqué II-14.1 on the Principles of Financial Reporting In Capital Markets" ("the Communiqué") of the Capital Market Board ("CMB"), the management of the Group is responsible for the following items:

- a) Preparation of the annual report within the first three months following the balance sheet date and submission of the annual report to the general assembly.
- Preparation and fair presentation of the annual report; reflecting the operations of the Group for the year, along with its financial position in a correct, complete, straightforward, true and honest manner. In this report, the financial position is assessed according to the consolidated financial statements. The development of the Group and the potential risks to be encountered are also noted in the report. The evaluation of the board of directors is also included in this report.
- directors is also included in this report.

  The annual report also includes the matters below:
  - Subsequent events occurred after the end of the fiscal year which have significance,
  - The research and development activities of the Group,
  - Financial benefits such as salaries and bonuses paid to the board members and to those charged governance, allowances, travel,

accommodation and representation expenses, financial aids and aids in kind, insurances and similar deposits.

When preparing the annual report, the board of directors takes into account the secondary legislative arrangements published by the Ministry of Trade and related institutions.

#### 5) Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Annual Report

Our aim is to express an opinion, based on the independent audit we have performed on the annual report in accordance with provisions of the Turkish Commercial Code and the Communique, on whether the consolidated financial information provided in this annual report and the discussions of the Board of Directors are presented fairly and consistent with the Group's audited consolidated financial statements and to prepare a report including our opinion.

The independent audit we have performed is conducted in accordance with InAS and the standards on auditing as issued by the Capital Markets Board of Turkey. These standards require compliance with ethical provisions and the independent audit to be planned and performed to obtain reasonable assurance on whether the consolidated financial information provided in the annual report and the discussions of the Board of Directors are free from material misstatement and consistent with the consolidated financial statements.

The name of the engagement partner who supervised and concluded this audit is Onur Unal

Guney Bagimsiz Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Musavirlik Anonim Sirketi A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

Onur Unal, SMMM Partner

26 February 2021 Istanbul, Turkey

# Auditor's Report on Risk Assessment Committee and Risk Management



Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A.Ş. Maslak Mah. Eski Büyükdere Cad. Orjin Maslak İş Merkedi Noz 27 Kat: 2-3-4 Daine: 54-57-59 34-465 Sarryer İstanbul - Türkiye Tel: +90 212 315 3000 Fax: +90 212 230 8291 ey.com Ticaret Sicil No : 479920 Mersis No: 0-4350-3032-6000017

To TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. Board of Directors: To the Board of Directors of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S.,

We have audited the Early Identification of the Risk System and Committee established by TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S.

#### Responsibility of the Board of Directors

Pursuant to paragraph 1 of Article 378 of the Turkish Commercial Code 6102 ("TCC"), the board of directors is obliged to establish a committee of experts and operate and improve the system for the purposes of early identification of factors posing a threat on the company's existence, development and continuation; implementation of necessary measures and solutions in this regard; and management of the risk.

#### Responsibility of the Independent Auditor

Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Early Identification of the Risk System and Committee based on our audit. Our audit was conducted in accordance with TCC and the "Principles on the Independent Auditor's Report on Early Identification of the Risk System and Committee" and ethical requirements as announced by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") of Turkey. These Principles require us to determine whether the early identification of the risk system and committee has been established, and if established, to evaluate whether the system and committee operate in accordance with Article 378 of TCC. Our audit does not involve auditing the appropriateness of the solutions on the risks identified by the Early Identification of the Risk System and Committee and the practices performed by the management against the risks.

#### Information Regarding the Early Identification of the Risk System and Committee

The Company established the Early Identification of the Risk System and Committee which consists of 5 members. For the period between January 1 - December 31, 2020, the committee has met for the purposes of early identification of factors posing a threat on the company's existence and development, implementation of necessary measures and solutions in this regard and the management of the risk; and has submitted the reports it has prepared to the Board of Directors.

#### Conclusion

Based on our audit, we have reached the conclusion that except for the matter(s) stated in the paragraph below, the early identification of the risk system and committee of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. is, in all material respects, in compliance with article 378 of the TCC.

Guney Bagimsiz Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Musavirlik Anonim Sirketi A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

Onur Unal, SMMM Partner

February 16, 2021 Istanbul, Turkey

## **Statement of Responsibility**

Statement of Responsibility of Capital Markets Board's No. II-14-1. Statement of Responsibility Issued Pursuant to Article 9 Communiqué on the Principles of Financial Reporting

REGARDING THE APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND ANNUAL REPORTS
DATE OF RESOLUTION: 16/02/2021
RESOLUTION NO: 1

In accordance with the regulations of the Capital Markets Board and in light of the Statement of Financial Position with footnotes, Comprehensive Income Statement, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity, and interim Annual Report ("Financial Statements") for the period between January 1, 2020 and December 31, 2020 prepared by the Company in compliance with the formats established by Turkish Accounting Standards/Turkish Financial Reporting Standards (TAS/TFRS) and the Capital Markets Board pursuant to the "Communiqué on the Principles of Financial Reporting in Capital Markets" ("Communiqué") No. II-14.1 of the Capital Markets Board and audited within limited scope by the independent audit firm Guney Bagimsiz Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Musavirlik A.S.;

- We hereby declare that;
- Based on the information we possess within the scope of our duties and responsibilities in the Company, the consolidated financial statements do not contain any incorrect statement or any omission of material facts that may result in misleading conclusion as of the date of issuance,
- Based on the information we possess within the scope of our duties and responsibilities in the Company, the consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the financial reporting standards in effect, they provide an accurate view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Company including its consolidated participations, and the annual report provides an accurate view of the development and performance of the business and the financial position of the Company including its consolidated participations as well as the principal risks and uncertainties the Company is exposed to.

Chair of the Audit Committee
Filiz Demiroz

Audit Committee Member
Aylin Selen

Vice President and CFO Financial Officer (CFO) Burcu Geris

## **Statements of Independence**

#### To TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. Board of Directors, to the Chair of the Board of Directors

I do declare that I am a candidate for assuming the role of an "Independent Member" on the Board of Directors of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. (Company), within the scope of the criteria stipulated in the legislations, the Articles of Association and the Capital Markets Board's Corporate Governance Communiqué, and within this scope;

- a) Within the last five years, no executive employment relation that would give important duties and responsibilities has been established between myself, my spouse, my second degree relatives by blood or by marriage and the Company and the subsidiaries of the Company, and shareholders who control the management of the Company or who have significant influence at the Company and juridical persons controlled by these shareholders; and that I neither possess more than 5% of any and all capital or voting rights or privileged shares nor have significant commercial relations.
- b) Within the last five years, I have not worked as an executive manager who would have important duties and responsibilities, or have not been a member of the Board or been a shareholder (%% and more than 5%) particularly in the companies that provide auditing, rating and consulting services for the Company (including tax audit, legal audit, internal audit), and in the companies that the Company purchase products and services from or sells products and services to as part of the agreements signed,
- c) I do have the professional training, knowledge, and experience that will help me properly carry out the tasks and duties I shall assume as a result of my independent membership on the Board,
- d) In accordance with the legislations, I will not be working fulltime in public institutions and organizations (except working as an academician at the university) after being elected as a member,
- e) I am considered a resident in Turkey according to the Income Tax Law (n.193) dated 31/12/1960,
- f) I do have the strong ethical standards, professional standing and experience that will help me positively contribute to the activities of Company and remain neutral in conflicts of interests between Company shareholders, and that will help me take decisions freely by taking the rights of the stakeholders into consideration,
- g) I will be able to spare the sufficient time for the business of the Company to an extent that will help me pursue the activities of the Company and fulfill the requirements of my tasks and duties.
- h) I have not been a member of the Board of Directors of the Company for more than six years in total within the last decade.
- i) I have not been an independent member of the Board of Directors in more than three of the companies controlled by the Company or by the shareholders who control the management of the Company and in more than five of the publicly traded companies in total,
- I have not been registered and announced on behalf of the legal entity elected as member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully yours,

\*

**Aylin Selen** 

4940 E

**Ebru Yonca Capa** 

free of

Filiz Demiroz

#### To TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. Board of Directors, to the Chair of the Board of Directors

I do declare that I am a candidate for assuming the role of an "Independent Member" on the Board of Directors of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.S. (Company), within the scope of the criteria stipulated in the legislations, the Articles of Association and the Capital Markets Board's Corporate Governance Communiqué, and within this scope;

- a) Within the last five years, no executive employment relation that would give important duties and responsibilities has been established between myself, my spouse, my second degree relatives by blood or by marriage and the Company and the subsidiaries of the Company, and shareholders who control the management of the Company or who have significant influence at the Company and juridical persons controlled by these shareholders; and that I neither possess more than 5% of any and all capital or voting rights or privileged shares nor have significant commercial relations.
- b) Within the last five years, I have not worked as an executive manager who would have important duties and responsibilities, or have not been a member of the Board or been a shareholder (%% and more than 5%) particularly in the companies that provide auditing, rating and consulting services for the Company (including tax audit, legal audit, internal audit), and in the companies that the Company purchase products and services from or sells products and services to as part of the agreements signed,
- c) I do have the professional training, knowledge, and experience that will help me properly carry out the tasks and duties I shall assume as a result of my independent membership on the Board.
- d) In accordance with the legislations, I will not be working fulltime in public institutions and organizations (except working as an academician at the university) after being elected as a member.
- e) I do have the strong ethical standards, professional standing and experience that will help me positively contribute to the activities of Company and remain neutral in conflicts of interests between Company shareholders, and that will help me take decisions freely by taking the rights of the stakeholders into consideration,
- f) I will be able to spare the sufficient time for the business of the Company to an extent that will help me pursue the activities of the Company and fulfill the requirements of my tasks and duties,
- g) I have not been a member of the Board of Directors of the Company for more than six years in total within the last decade,
- h) I have not been an independent member of the Board of Directors in more than three of the companies controlled by the Company or by the shareholders who control the management of the Company and in more than five of the publicly traded companies in total,
- I have not been registered and announced on behalf of the legal entity elected as member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully yours,



Jean-Michel Vernhes

# 04

Operational and Financial Figures



255 Glossary258 Disclaimer



# **Euro Based Financials**

(Euro million, unless stated otherwise)	FY19 <sup>(*)</sup>	FY20 <sup>(*)</sup>	Chg. %
Revenue	749.2	301.4	-60%
Cash Opex	-468.8	-278.8	-41%
EBITDA	280.4	22.6	-92%
EBITDA Margin	37.4%	7.5%	-29.9 ppt
FX Gain/(Loss)	3.2	(24.4)	n.m.
Deferred Tax Income /(Expense)	(16.2)	11.1	n.m.
Equity Accounted Investees	33.4	(76.8)	n.m.
Net Profit after Minority	373.1	(284.9)	n.m.
Continuing Operations	73.4	(278.1)	n.m.
Discontinued Operations	299.7	(6.8)	n.m.
Capex	69.5	37.2	-47%
Net Debt (includes Sh. Loan) <sup>(*)</sup>	815	1010	24%
Number of Employees (av, incl. Istanbul)	16,504	14,484	-12%
Number of Passengers (m)	89.1	27.0	-70%
- International	55.5	12.7	-77%
- Domestic	33.6	14.3	-57%
Duty Free Spend per Pax (EUR)	6.8	9.4	39%

## **TAV in Figures**

#### Pax(\*) -70%

Due to Covid-19 related flight restrictions traffic dropped to nearly zero in the second quarter of 2020. The rebound materially started in August 2020. Domestic traffic has recovered faster than international.

#### Revenue(\*) -60%

Revenue was impacted by Covid-19 related travel restrictions that started in March. There was nearly zero traffic in all airports in the second quarter. Border openings started in June 20 and material passenger rebound started in August 20.

#### Cash Opex -41%

In the nine months between April and December 2020, we responded to the impact of Covid-19 related travel restrictions on business volume with a 50% decrease in cash opex vs. last year. For the full year, a saving of 41% that amounted to EUR 190 million was achieved versus last year.

#### EBITDA(\*) -92%

A drop of EUR 448 million in revenue was responded to with a cut of EUR 190 million of cash opex.

#### **FX Loss nm**

FX Loss increased mostly due to higher EUR/USD's effect on USD assets

Note: All commercial traffic of Istanbul Ataturk Airport was transferred to the New Istanbul Airport on April 6, 2019. As per IFRS 5.13, Revenue and EBITDA reported after the closure have been restated to exclude the results of TAV Istanbul. TAV Total pax numbers reported after closure also do not include the results of Istanbul Ataturk Airport.

# FX Exposure of Operations (EUR Million)

#### Discontinued

Loss mostly due to TL dividend payments made in 1Q20.

#### Net Profit n.m.

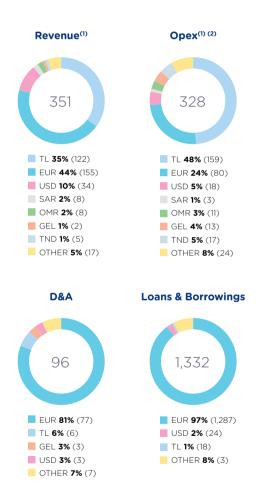
Net Profit decreased due to sharp drop in revenue which also affected the bottom-line of equity accounted investees. The drop was mitigated by significant opex cuts.

#### Net Debt +24%

EUR 193 million of cash was collected as the first installment of Istanbul Compensation Receivable in 1Q20. Second installment of EUR 196 million due 1Q21. EUR 50 million of euro denominated 1 year Turkish Government Eurobond purchased in 2Q20 was not classified as cash-like in net debt calculation. If the bond were considered cash-like, net debt would be EUR 50 million less (i.e. EUR 960 million).

#### Spend per Pax

From EUR 6.8 to EUR 9.4 due to price hikes in Turkish local market in 3Q19 and changing passenger profile due to pandemic.



<sup>©</sup> Combined figures, pre-elimination and consolidated adjustment Discussion rent expenses (EUR 0 million), does not include depreciation

# **Guidance and Realization**

In our material event disclosure dated February 7, 2020, we had announced our guidance for 2020, under normal market conditions. (https://www.kap.org.tr/tr/Bildirim/817726)

The number of commercial flights at the airports we operate has been greatly reduced due to the flight restriction decisions taken by the relevant authorities in the fight against the Covid-19 pandemic, which is a force majeure event. Hence, the guidance disclosed by our Company for 2020 is no longer valid.

Due to the uncertainties regarding the duration of the said precautions, our Company is not able to share a revised guidance for 2020. Since the force majeure conditions are continuing, TAV Airports has taken significant measures to mitigate the effects of the drop in passenger numbers and has achieved material decreases in fixed operating costs.

(https://www.kap.org.tr/tr/Bildirim/839900)

# Macro Data for the Countries We Operate in\*

Country	Indicators	Unit	Scale	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Croatia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		2.7	2.9	-9.0	6.0	4.4	3.5	3.1	3.0
Croatia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	61.0	60.4	56.8	65.8	70.9	75.6	80.2	84.9
Croatia	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	14.9	14.9	14.0	16.4	17.8	19.1	20.4	21.5
Croatia	Inflation, average	Change %		1.5	0.8	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.1
Croatia	Population	Persons	Million	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
Georgia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		4.8	5.1	-5.0	5.0	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2
Georgia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	17.6	17.7	16.3	17.5	19.1	20.8	22.6	24.5
Georgia	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.6
Georgia	Inflation, average	Change %		2.6	4.9	5.3	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Georgia	Population	Persons	Million	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Kazakhstan	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		4.1	4.5	-2.7	3.0	4.3	5.7	3.1	3.1
Kazakhstan	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	179.3	181.7	165.7	180.7	199.5	222.9	242.1	263.3
Kazakhstan	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	9.7	9.8	8.8	9.5	10.3	11.4	12.2	13.1
Kazakhstan	Inflation, average	Change %		6.0	5.2	6.9	6.2	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.0
Kazakhstan	Population	Persons	Million	18.4	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.6	19.9	20.1
Latvia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		4.3	2.2	-6.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	3.5	3.0
Latvia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	34.3	34.1	33.0	38.1	41.2	44.2	46.8	49.2
Latvia	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	17.7	17.8	17.2	19.9	21.6	23.2	24.6	25.9
Latvia	Inflation, average	Change %		2.6	2.7	0.6	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
Latvia	Population	Persons	Million	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
North Macedonia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		2.7	3.6	-5.4	5.5	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.5

# Macro Data for the Countries We Operate in\*

Country	Indicators	Unit	Scale	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
North Macedonia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	12.6	12.7	12.5	14.4	15.5	16.5	17.5	18.5
North Macedonia	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.9
North Macedonia	Inflation, average	Change %		1.5	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2
North Macedonia	Population	Persons	Million	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Saudi Arabia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		2.4	0.3	-5.4	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.6	2.6
Saudi Arabia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	786.5	793.0	680.9	735.5	777.2	813.9	853.5	895.2
Saudi Arabia	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	23.5	23.3	19.6	20.7	21.5	22.1	22.7	23.3
Saudi Arabia	Inflation, average	Change %		2.5	-2.1	3.6	3.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Saudi Arabia	Population	Persons	Million	33.4	34.1	34.8	35.5	36.2	36.9	37.6	38.4
Tunisia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		2.7	1.0	-7.0	4.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Tunisia	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	39.8	38.8	39.2	40.6	41.2	41.6	43.7	46.5
Tunisia	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7
Tunisia	Inflation, average	Change %		7.3	6.7	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.0
Tunisia	Population	Persons	Million	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4
Turkey	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	Change %		3.0	0.9	-5.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.5
Turkey	Gross Domestic Product, Current Prices	USD	Billion	779.6	760.9	649.4	652.4	722.4	810.1	886.2	970.5
Turkey	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita, Current Prices	USD	Unit	9.5	9.2	7.7	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.9
Turkey	Inflation, average	Change %		16.3	15.2	11.9	11.9	11.4	11.0	11.0	11.0
Turkey	Population	Persons	Million	82.0	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.2	88.2	89.1

<sup>\*</sup> IMF World Economic Outlook, October 2020

Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

#### **Table of Contents**

Independent Auditors' Report
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements



Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A.Ş. Maslak Mah. Eski Büyükdere Cad. Orjin Maslak İş Merkezi No: 27 Kat: 2-3-4 Daire: 54-57-59 34485 Sarıyer İstanbul - Türkiye Tel: +90 212 315 3000 Fax: +90 212 230 8291 ey.com Ticaret Sicil No : 479920 Mersis No: 0-4350-3032-6000017

#### Independent auditor's report

To the Shareholders of TAV Havalimanları Holding A.Ş.

#### Report on the audit of the consolidated financial statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of TAV Havalimanlari Holding A.Ş. (the Company) and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2020, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Turkey, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Emphasis of matter - Uncertainty Related to Covid 19 Pandemic

We draw attention to footnote 1 which explains the recent outbreak of Covid 19 pandemic that is negatively affecting economic conditions regionally as well as globally, disrupting operations of the Group and that the ultimate severity of this outbreak is uncertain at this time and therefore the Group cannot reasonably estimate the impact on Group's operations. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming the auditor's opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.



# Key audit matter How our audit addressed the key audit matter

 $Recoverability\ of\ airport\ operation\ rights\ and\ goodwill$ 

As discussed in Note 1, the operations of the Group have diminished significantly in 2020 due to Covid 19 pandemic and its impact on air traffic. The deterioration of air traffic has been arising indicators for the impairment on airport operation rights and goodwill. The consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2020 includes airport operation right of 1,569,138 thousand EUR and goodwill of 137,055 thousand EUR that comprises %48 of total consolidated assets

Since management's assessment of value in use (VIU) and impairment of airport operation rights and goodwill requires estimations and judgements, which are disclosed in Note 1 and Note 2.d, this matter is considered as a key audit matter.

Details of airport operation right for each concession agreement and goodwill is disclosed in Note 15 and Note 14.

During our audit work, we reviewed impairment analysis of management and the methods and assumptions used in the impairment test on assets prepared by the management, together with the experts of another company within the same audit network we are affiliated with. We examined the business plans approved by the management. We tested the reasonableness of the discount rates, estimations, assumptions and the mathematical accuracy of the models used. We also evaluated the correctness and compliance with IFRS of the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.



#### Other information included in The Group's 2020 Annual Report

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

## Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
  are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the Group's internal control.



- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and. based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The partner in charge of the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Onur Ünal.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

ur Ünal, SMMM Partner

16 February 2021 Istanbul, Türkiye

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.)

	Notes	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
ASSETS	<del></del>		
Property and equipment	13	182,370	205,729
Intangible assets	14	11,692	13,589
Airport operation right	15	1,569,138	1,581,857
Right of use assets	16	65,942	58,632
Equity-accounted investees	36	337,129	393,423
Goodwill	14	137,055	137,688
Trade receivables	21	31,224	49,738
Non-current due from related parties	35	2,351	1,898
Other non-current assets	20	101,300	295,574
Deferred tax assets	18	32,216	26,610
Total non-current assets		2,470,417	2,764,738
Inventories	19	7,127	8,939
Financial assets	17	50,000	-
Trade receivables	21	73,464	116,156
Due from related parties	35	29,987	26,945
Other receivables and current assets	20	295,174	273,170
Cash and cash equivalents	22	604,298	583,809
Restricted bank balances	23	24,656	69,033
Total current assets		1,084,706	1,078,052
TOTAL ASSETS		3,555,123	3,842,790

#### Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.)

	Notes	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
EQUITY			
Share capital	24	162,384	162,384
Share premium		220,286	220,286
Legal reserves	24	121,975	121,975
Other reserves		(29,645)	(29,645)
Treasury reserves	24	(4,282)	-
Purchase of shares of entities under common control		40,064	40,064
Cash flow hedge reserve		(60,612)	(59,174)
Translation reserves		(66,964)	(37,375)
Retained earnings		539,583	900,757
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	<del>-</del>	922,789	1,319,272
Non-controlling interests	36	11,906	(9,711)
Total Equity	<u> </u>	934,695	1,309,561
LIABILITIES			
Loans and borrowings	26	619,999	633,396
Reserve for employee severance indemnity	27	15,601	18,710
Due to related parties	35	· -	305,893
Derivative financial instruments	32	35,381	36,562
Deferred income	29	15,264	16,952
Other payables	28	638,737	599,693
Deferred tax liabilities	18	13,303	20,706
Total non-current liabilities	16 _	1,338,285	1,631,912
Bank overdraft	22	387	1,380
Loans and borrowings	26	712,363	526,816
Trade payables	31	45,768	55,532
Due to related parties	35	307,265	998
Current tax liabilities	12	3,024	98,639
Other payables	28	198,942	198,005
Provisions		4,345	5,542
Deferred income	30		
Total current liabilities	29 <u> </u>	10,049 1,282,143	901,317
Total Liabilities	-	2,620,428	2,533,229
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	_	3,555,123	3,842,790

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.)

	Notes	2020	2019
Operating revenue	6	301,406	749,233
Cost of catering inventory sold		(12,122)	(34,404)
Cost of services rendered		(37,779)	(80,754)
Personnel expenses	7	(145,280)	(226,950)
Concession expenses	8	-	(3,501)
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment expenses	10	(96,227)	(99,325)
Other operating income		11,394	7,866
Other operating expenses	9	(94,996)	(131,085)
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees, net of tax	36	(76,788)	33,446
Operating (loss) / profit		(150,392)	214,526
Finance income		11,162	16,857
Finance costs		(135,413)	(111,883)
Net finance costs	11	(124,251)	(95,026)
(Loss) / Profit before tax		(274,643)	119,500
Tax expense	12	(3,495)	(38,675)
(Loss) / Profit from continuing operations		(278,138)	80,825
(Loss) / Profit from discontinued operations		(6,783)	299,670
(Loss) / Profit for the period after discontinued operations		(284,921)	380,495
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Defined benefit obligation actuarial differences Defined benefit obligation actuarial differences from equity	27	337	(9,283)
accounted investees		72	(619)
Tax on defined benefit obligation actuarial differences Tax on defined benefit obligation actuarial differences from	12	(68)	1,583
equity accounted investees	12	(29)	99
Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		312	(8,220)
Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges	11	14,015	7,698
from equity accounted investees	11	(1,598)	(8,345)
Portion of cash flow hedges charged to profit or loss	11	(8,101)	(8,104)
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	11	(23,355)	31,087
from equity accounted investees		(9,761)	(6,826)
Tax on cash flow hedge reserves	11,12	(223)	1,363
Tax on cash flow hedge reserves from equity accounted investees	12	379	1,800
Total items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to	12		1,000
profit or loss		(28,644)	18,673
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year, net of tax		(28,332)	10,453
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year		(313,253)	390,948

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.)

	Notes	2020	2019
(Loss) / Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the Company	36	(284,917)	373,104
Non-controlling interest		(4)_	7,391
(Loss) / Profit for the year after discontinued operations		(284,921)	380,495
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(309,722)	382,855
Non-controlling interest		(3,531)	8,093
Total comprehensive income for the year		(313,253)	390,948
Weighted average number of shares outstanding		363,281,250	363,281,250
Basic and diluted earnings per share for continued operations	25	(0.77)	0.20
Basic and diluted earnings per share for discontinued operations	25	(0.02)	0.82

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year ended 31 December 2020

					Attri	Attributable to owners of the Company	the Company					
	ē	ē		ē		Purchase of Shares of Entities					Non-	Ē
	Share Capital	Share Premium	Legal	Other	Reserves	Under Common Control	Cash Flow Hedge Reserve	Franslation   Reserves	Retained Earnings	Total	Controlling Interests	Fquity
Balance at 1 January 2019	162,384	220,286	865,611	(83,649)	•	40,064	(52,154)	(62,366)	693,762	1,037,925	(6,113)	1,031,812
Total comprehensive income for the year												
Profit for the year		٠			•		•		373,104	373,104	7,391	380,495
Other comprehensive income												
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges, net of tax							(7,020)		0000	(7,020)	1,432	(5,588)
Defined benefit obligation actuarial differences, net of tax Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations								24.991	(8,220)	24.991	(730)	24.261
Total other comprehensive income			,	,			(7,020)	24,991	(8,220)	9,751	702	10,453
Total comprehensive income for the year	•	1					(7,020)	24,991	364,884	382,855	8,093	390,948
Transactions with owners of the Company, recognised directly in equity Contributions by and distributions to owners of the Company												
Dividend distributions (Note 24)	٠	٠	٠		٠		•	٠	(121,469)	(121,469)	(11,691)	(133,160)
Change in non-controlling interest (Note 26)				54,004					(34,043)	19,661		19661
Total transactions with owners of the Company				54,004					(155,512)	(101,508)	(11991)	(113,199)
Transfers			2,377						(2,377)			
Balance at 31 December 2019	162,384	220,286	121,975	(29,645)	-	40,064	(59,174)	(37,375)	900,757	1,319,272	(9,711)	1,309,561
Balance at 1 January 2020	162,384	220,286	121,975	(29,645)	•	40,064	(59,174)	(37,375)	900,757	1,319,272	(9,711)	1,309,561
Total comprehensive income for the year												
Loss for the year Other comprehensive income						•	•		(284,917)	(284,917)	<del>(</del> +)	(284,921)
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges, net of tax	•	٠			•	•	4,472	•		4,472	٠	4,472
Defined benefit obligation actuanal differences, net of tax		•	•		•		•		312	312		312
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations					•		•	(29,589)	•	(29,589)	(3,527)	(33,116)
Total other comprehensive income							4,472	(29,589)	312	(24,805)	(3,527)	(28,332)
Total comprehensive income for the year	٠		٠				4,472	(29,589)	(284,605)	(309,722)	(3,531)	(313,253)
Transactions with owners of the Company, recognised directly in equity												
Dividend distributions (Note 24)	,	٠	,	,	,	•	,	٠	(55,644)	(55,644)	(1.687)	(57,331)
Purchase of non-controlling interest							(5.910)		(20.925)	(26.835)	26.835	
Share buyback transactions (Note 24)	•	•	•		(4,282)	•				(4,282)		(4,282)
Total transactions with owners of the Company			-	-	(4,282)		(5,910)		(76,569)	(86,761)	25,148	(61,613)
Balance at 31 December 2020	162,384	220,286	121,975	(29,645)	(4,282)	40,064	(60,612)	(66,964)	539,583	922,789	11,906	934,695

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows For the Year ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.)

	Notes	2020	2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
(Loss) / Profit for the year		(278,138)	80,825
(Loss) / Profit from discontinued operations		(6,783)	299,670
Adjustments for:		( ) ,	ĺ
Amortisation and impairment of airport operation right Depreciation and impairment of property and equipment and	15	55,514	63,905
right of use assets	13,16	37,896	89,317
Amortisation of intangible assets	14	2,817	2,820
Concession and rent expenses		-	48,869
Other income accruals	37	-	(389,000)
Provision for employee severance indemnity	27	3,456	3,492
Provision for doubtful receivables	33	12,552	7,262
Discount on receivables and payables, net		(3,352)	4,053
Gain on sale of property and equipment		(1,128)	-
Disposal of goodwill	14	521	-
Provision (released) /set for unused vacation	30	(83)	225
Interest income		(11,764)	(15,908)
Interest expense on financial liabilities		67,583	70,035
Tax expense		5,596	126,175
Unwinding of discount on concession receivable and payable		26,660	23,834
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees, net of tax Unrealized foreign exchange differences on statement of	36	76,788	(33,446)
financial position items		(3,508)	(46,695)
Cash flows from operating activities		(15,373)	335,433
Change in current trade receivables		31,604	23,092
Change in non-current trade receivables		18,515	24,375
Change in inventories		920	200
Change in due from related parties		871	9,798
Change in other receivables and other assets		160,065	(104,193)
Change in trade payables		(2,087)	9,363
Change in due to related parties		738	706
Change in other payables and provisions	_	(79,180)	(120,736)
Cash provided from operations		116,073	178,038
Income taxes paid	12	(111,480)	(24,644)
Retirement benefits paid	27	(1,409)	(14,526)
Net cash provided from operating activities	_	3,184	138,868

### Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows For the Year ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.)

	Notes	2020	2019
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from sale of property, equipment and intangible assets		11,854	4,592
Acquisition of property and equipment	13	(30,180)	(65,600)
Additions to airport operation right	15	(5,716)	(2,962)
Purchase of treasury bonds	17	(50,000)	-
Acquisition of intangible assets	14	(1,259)	(1,758)
Change in due from related parties		7,029	(7,081)
Change in due to related parties		-	(25,106)
Dividends from equity-accounted investees		865	145,922
Effect of acquisition of subsidiary		-	(1,246)
Net cash (used in) / provided from investing activities	_	(67,407)	46,761
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from borrowings	26	321,168	115,586
Repayment of borrowings	26	(150,233)	(70,070)
Lease payments	26	(21,687)	(9,794)
Dividends paid		(57,331)	(133,160)
Interest received		5,745	9,028
Interest paid	26	(43,367)	(50,745)
Change in due to related parties		(8,685)	(8,665)
Purchase of treasury shares	24	(4,282)	-
Change in restricted bank balances		44,377	(7,537)
Net cash provided from / (used in) financing activities	_	85,705	(155,357)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		21,482	30,272
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1 JANUARY	22	582,429	552,157
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31 DECEMBER	22	603,911	582,429

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### Notes to the consolidated financial statements

		Page
1	Reporting entity	146-155
2	Basis of preparation	155-158
3	Significant accounting policies	159-178
4	Determination of fair values	179-180
5	Operating segment	181-184
6	Operating revenue	185
7	Personnel expenses	185
8	Concession expenses	186
9	Other operating expenses	186
10	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment expenses	187
11	Finance income and finance costs	187
12	Tax expense	188-192
13	Property and equipment	193-194
14	Intangible assets	195-197
15	Airport operation right	198-199
16	Right of use assets	200
17	Financial assets	200
18	Deferred tax assets and liabilities	201-203
19	Inventories	204
20	Other receivables, current and non-current assets	204
21	Trade receivables	204-205
22	Cash and cash equivalents	205
23	Restricted bank balances	206
24	Capital and reserves	207-209
25	Earnings per share	209
26	Loans and borrowings	210-219
27	Reserve for employee severance indemnity	220
28	Other payables	221
29	Deferred income	222
30	Provisions	222
31	Trade payables	222
32	Derivative financial instruments	223
33	Financial instruments	224-233
34	Commitments, contingencies and contractual obligations	234-239
35	Related parties	240-243
36	Interests in other entities	244-253
37	Discontinued activities	254
38	Subsequent events	254

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY

TAV Havalimanları Holding A.Ş. ("TAV", "TAV Holding" or "the Company") was established in 1997 under the name of Tepe Akfen Vie Yatırım Yapım ve İşletme A.Ş. in Turkey for the purpose of reconstructing the İstanbul Atatürk Airport (International Lines Building) and operating it for a limited period of 66 months. On 7 August 2006, the Company's name has been changed to TAV Havalimanları Holding A.Ş.. The address of the Company's registered office is Vadi İstanbul Bulvar, Ayazağa Mah. Cendere Cad. Sarıyer, İstanbul, Turkey.

The Company is listed in Borsa İstanbul since 23 February 2007 and the Company's shares are traded as "TAVHL".

The consolidated financial statements of the Company as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group" and individually as "Group entities") and the Group's interests in joint ventures. The Company's subsidiaries as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

			31 Decemb	per 2020	31 Decembe	r 2019
Name of Subsidiary	Principal Activity	Place of operation	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %
TAV İstanbul Terminal İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("TAV İstanbul")	İstanbul Airport Terminal Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Esenboğa Yatırım Yapım ve İşletme A.Ş. ("TAV Esenboğa")	Ankara Airport Terminal Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Ege Terminal Yatırım Yapım ve İşletme A.Ş. ("TAV Ege")	İzmir Airport Terminal Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Milas Bodrum Terminal İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("TAV Milas Bodrum")	Bodrum Airport Terminal Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Tunisie SA (" TAV Tunisia")	Airport Operator	Tunisia	100.00	100.00	82.00	82.00
TAV Urban Georgia LLC ("TAV Tbilisi")	Airport Operator	Georgia	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
TAV Batumi Operations LLC ("TAV Batumi")	Airport Management Service Provider	Georgia	76.00	100.00	76.00	100.00
Batumi Airport LLC	Airport Operator	Georgia	76.00	100.00	76.00	100.00
TAV Macedonia Dooel Petrovec ("TAV Macedonia")	Airport Operator	Macedonia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Gazipaşa Alanya Havalimanı İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("TAV Gazipaşa")	Airport Operator	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SIA TAV Latvia ("TAV Latvia")	Commercial Area Operator	Latvia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Avito Technologies W.L.L. (" TAV IT Qatar")	Software and System Services	Qatar	49.00	100.00	-	-
Havaş Kazakhstan L.L.P. ("Havaş Kazakhstan")	Ground Handling Services	Kazakhstan	100.00	100.00	-	-
Aerosec Özel Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("Aerosec Security")	Security Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	-	-

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

			31 Decemb	ber 2020	31 Decembe	er 2019
Name of Subsidiary	Principal Activity	Place of operation	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %
Havaş Havaalanları Yer Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("HAVAŞ")	Ground Handling Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Havaş Latvia SIA ("HAVAŞ Latvia") Havas Adriatic D.O.O. ("HAVAŞ	Ground Handling	Latvia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Adriatic")	Ground Handling Services	Croatia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Havalimanları Yiyecek ve İçecek Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("BTA")	Food and Beverage Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Georgia LLC ("BTA Georgia")	Food and Beverage Services	Georgia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Tunisie SARL ("BTA Tunisia")	Food and Beverage Services	Tunisia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Macedonia Dooel Petrovec ("BTA Macedonia")	Food and Beverage Services	Macedonia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA France SAS ("BTA France")	Food and Beverage Services	France	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Unlu Mamülleri Pasta Üretim Turizm Gıda Yiyecek İçecek Hizmetleri San. ve Tic. A.Ş. ("Cakes & Bakes")	Food and Beverage Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Tedarik Dağıtım ve Ticaret A.Ş. ("BTA Tedarik")	Food and Beverage Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Denizyolları ve Limanları Yiyecek ve İçecek Hizmetleri Tic. A.Ş. ("BTA Denizyolları")	Food and Beverage Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SIA Cakes and Bakes Latvia ("BTA Latvia")	Food and Beverage Services	Latvia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BTA Uluslararası Yiyecek İçecek Hizmetleri Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş ("BTA Uluslararası Yiyecek")						
• •	Food and Beverage Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MZLZ-Ugostiteljstvo D.o.o ("BTA MZLZ")	Food and Beverage Services	Croatia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV İşletme Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV İşletme")	Operations & Maintenance ("O&M"), Lounge Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Georgia Operation Services LLC ("TAV İşletme Georgia")	Lounge Services	Georgia	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99
TAV Tunisie Operation Services SARL ("TAV İşletme Tunisia")	Lounge Services	Tunisia	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99
TAV Tunisie Operation Services Plus SARL ("TAV İşletme Tunisia Plus")	Lounge Services	Tunisia	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99
TAV Macedonia Operation Services Dooel ("TAV İşletme Macedonia")	Lounge Services	Macedonia	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99
TAV Germany Operation Services GmbH ("TAV İşletme Germany")	Lounge Services	Germany	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

			31 Decemb	ber 2020	31 December	r 2019
Name of Subsidiary	Principal Activity	Place of operation	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %
TAV Latvia Operation Services SIA ("TAV						
İşletme Latvia")	Lounge Services	Latvia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Africa Operation Services Ltd. ("TAV İşletme Kenya")	Lounge Services	Kenya	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV USA Operation Services Co. ("TAV İşletme America")	Holding	United States	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Washington Operation Services Ltd. ("TAV İşletme Washington")	Lounge Services	United States	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Madagascar Operation Services S.A ("TAV İşletme Madagascar") TAV New York Operation Services	Lounge Services	Madagascar	100.00	100.00	-	-
("TAV İşletme New York") Gestio I Servies Trade Center S.A.	Lounge Services	United States	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
("GIS Spain") GIS Premium France SAS ("GIS	Lounge Services	Spain	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
France") GIS Premium Deutschland Gmbh	Lounge Services	France	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
("GIS Germany")	Lounge Services	Germany	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
GIS Premium Italy SRL ("GIS Italy") GIS Premium Mexico SAdCV	Lounge Services	Italy	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
("GIS Mexico") GIS Premium Argentina SRL	Lounge Services	Mexico	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
("GIS Argentina") GIS Premium Brasil Servicos	Lounge Services	Argentina	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Aeroportuarios LTDA ("GIS Brazil") GIS Premium Colombia S.A.A.	Lounge Services	Brazil	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
("GIS Colombia")	Lounge Services	Colombia	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
TAV Havacılık A.Ş. ("TAV Havacılık")	Airline Taxi Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Bilişim Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV Bilişim")	Software and System Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Information and Technologies Saudi Ltd. Company ("TAV IT Saudi")	Software and System Services	Saudi Arabia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Avito Technologies B.V. ("TAV IT Netherlands")	Software and System Services	Netherlands	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Özel Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV Güvenlik")	Security Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Akademi Eğitim ve Danışmanlık Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV Akademi")	Education Services	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAV Aviation Minds Eğitim ve Danışmanlık Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV Aviation Minds") (*)	Education Services	Turkey	-	-	51.00	51.00
Aviator Netherlands B.V. ("Aviator Netherlands")	Holding	Netherlands	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PMIA Aviator B.V. ("PMIA Aviator BV")	Holding	Netherlands	90.00	90.00	=	-
TAV Uluslararası Yatırım A.Ş. ("TAV Uluslararası Yatırım")	Airport Operator	Turkey	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

<sup>(\*)</sup> In April 2020, TAV Aviation Minds Eğitim ve Danışmanlık Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV Aviation Minds") is merged under TAV Akademi Eğitim ve Danışmanlık Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TAV Akademi").

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

The joint ventures of the Company as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

			31 December 2020	31 December 2020 31 December 2	2019	
Name of joint venture	Principal activity	Place of operation	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %
ATU Turizm İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("ATU")	Duty Free Services	Turkey	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
ATU Georgia Operation Services LLC ("ATU Georgia")	Duty Free Services	Georgia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
ATU Tunisie SARL ("ATU Tunisia")	Duty Free Services	Tunisia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
ATU Macedonia Dooel ("ATU Macedonia")	Duty Free Services	Macedonia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
AS Riga Airport Commercial Development ("ATU Latvia")	Duty Free Services	Latvia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Tunisia Duty Free S.A. ("ATU Tunisia Duty Free")	Duty Free Services	Tunisia	14.98	39.98	14.98	39.98
Saudi ATU Trading Limited Co. ("ATU Medinah") (*)	Duty Free Services	Saudi Arabia United	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
ATU Americas LLC ("ATU America")	Duty Free Services	States	-	-	50.00	50.00
ATU Mağazacılık İşletmeleri A.Ş. ("ATU Mağazacılık")	Duty Free Services	Turkey	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
ATU Uluslararası Mağaza Yiyecek ve İçecek İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("ATU Uluslararası Mağazacılık")	Duty Free Services	Turkey United	51.15	51.17	51.15	51.17
ATU Holdings, Inc. ("ATU Holdings")	Holding	States	-	-	50.00	50.00
TAV Gözen Havacılık İşletme ve Ticaret A.Ş. ("TAV Gözen")	Operating Special Hangar	Turkey	32.40	32.40	32.40	32.40
TGS Yer Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("TGS")	Ground Handling	Turkey	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Saudi HAVAŞ Ground Handling Services Limited ("Saudi HAVAŞ") (*)	Ground Handling	Saudi Arabia	66.66	66.66	66.66	66.66
Saudi BTA Airports Food And Beverages Serv.Ltd. ("BTA Medinah") (*)	Food and Beverage Services	Saudi Arabia	66.66	66.66	66.66	66.66
BS Kahve Yiyecek ve İçecek Hizmetleri A.S. ("BS Kahve") (**)	Food and Beverage Services	Turkey	-	-	60.00	60.00
Tibah Airports Development Company CJSC ("Tibah Development")	Airport Operator	Saudi Arabia	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Tibah Airports Operation Limited ("Tibah Operation")	Airport Operator	Saudi Arabia	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00
Primeclass Pasifico JSV. ("TAV İşletme Chile")	I C	Chil-	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
TAV Operation Services Saudi Arabia LLC.	Lounge Services	Chile Saudi	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
("TAV Îşletme Saudi") (*)	Lounge Services	Arabia	66.66	66.66	66.66	66.66
Madinah Airport Hotel Company ("Medinah Hotel")	Hotel Management	Saudi Arabia	33.33	33.33	33.33	33.33
Fraport TAV Antalya Terminal İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("TAV Antalya")	Antalya Airport Terminal Services	Turkey	49.00	50.00	49.00	50.00

<sup>(\*)</sup> The mentioned entities are consolidated using the equity method as the Board decisions of these entities are taken with the joint agreement of all three shareholders.

<sup>(\*)</sup> In March 2020, BS Kahve Yiyecek ve İçecek Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("BS Kahve") is merged under BTA Havalimanları Yiyecek ve İçecek A.Ş. ("BTA").

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

The associates of the Company as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

			31 Decem	ber 2020	31 December	er 2019
Name of associates	Principal activity	Place of operation	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %	Ownership interest %	Voting power held %
ZAIC-A Limited ("ZAIC-A") (*)	Holding	United Kingdom	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Medunarodna Zračna Luka Zagreb d.d. ("MZLZ") (*)	Airport Operator	Croatia	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Upraviteli Zračne Luke Zagreb d.o.o ("MZLZ Operation") (*)	Airport Operator	Croatia	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
AMS Airport Management Services d.o.o ("AMS") (*)	Airport Operator	Croatia	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00

(\*) TAV Holding has significant influence in the management of the mentioned entities, thus these entities are consolidated using the equity method.

### **Description of Operations**

The Group and its joint ventures' core businesses are related to the construction of terminal buildings, management and operation of terminals or airports. TAV Esenboga entered into Build-Operate-Transfer ("BOT") agreements with Devlet Hava Meydanlari İşletmesi Genel Müdürlüğü (General Directorate of State Airports Authority) ("DHMİ"), TAV Tbilisi with JSC Tbilisi International Airport ("JSC"), TAV Batumi with Georgian Ministry of Economic Development ("GMED"), TAV Tunisia with Tunisian Airport Authority (Office De L'Aviation Civil Et Des Aeroports) ("OACA"), Ministry of Transportation ("MOT"), TAV Macedonia with Macedonian Ministry of Transportation and Communication ("MOTC"). Tibah Development entered into Build-Transfer-Operate ("BTO") agreement with General Authority of Civil Aviation ("GACA"). TAV Ege, TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Gazipaşa and TAV Antalya entered into concession agreement with DHMİ and Medunarodna Zracna Luka Zagreb D.D. ("MZLZ") with Ministry of Maritime Affairs, Transport and Infrastructure of The Republic of Croatia ("MMTI"). Under these agreements, the Group agrees to build or renovate or manage an airport or terminal within a specified period of time and in exchange receives the right to operate the airport and terminal for a pre-established period of time. At the end of the contracts, the Group will transfer the ownership of the terminal buildings or airports back to the related public authority, DHMİ, JSC, GMED, OACA, MOT, MOTC, GACA and MMTI accordingly. Group also signs separate contracts related with the airport operations.

#### **BOT, BTO and Concession Agreements**

The airport terminals operated by the Group and its joint ventures are as follows:

### İstanbul Atatürk International Airport

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV and DHMİ regulating the reconstruction, investment and operations of Atatürk International Airport Terminal ("AIAT") in 1998. TAV was required to complete the construction by August 2000 and then had the right to operate the facilities of AIAT for 3 years, 8 months and 20 days. TAV completed the reconstruction of AIAT in January 2000 and started the operation seven months earlier, after completion of a significant portion of the construction. Construction of the remaining parts of the project was finalized in August 2000. DHMİ and the Undersecretariat of Treasury gave their acceptance of the project in August 2000 when the investment period was formally completed.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

### İstanbul Atatürk International Airport (continued)

An addendum to the agreement was made in June 2000. Under the terms of the addendum, TAV committed to enlarge AIAT by 30% by year 2004. In return for extending AIAT, the operation period of TAV was extended by 13 months 12 days (approximately 66 months in total) through June 2005. The contract expired in June 2005 and TAV transferred Atatürk Domestic Airport Terminal ("ADAT") and AIAT to DHMİ. On 3 June 2005, TAV İstanbul signed a rent agreement to operate AIAT and ADAT for 15.5 years until year 2021.

An addendum has been signed on 4 November 2008, namely Atatürk Airport Development Project, covering installation of new passenger boarding bridges and construction of new commercial areas. Through this addendum TAV has undertaken approximately EUR 36,000 of investment in exchange of the operation right of newly created commercial areas.

A tender was held on 3 May 2013 for construction of a new airport in İstanbul. It has been announced that the winning bid for the tender as per the tender specifications of İstanbul's New Airport Project to be undertaken by BOT model within the framework of the procedures and principles defined by DHMİ as per the law no. 3996 and cabinet decree no. 2011/1807 was offered by a venture other than the Group. The opening of 3rd airport led to closure of Atatürk Airport at a date earlier than the concession contract end date, which in turn led to change in expected amortization period of prepaid rent and leasehold assets. However, TAV Holding and TAV İstanbul received a formal letter issued by DHMİ dated 22 January 2013, stating that DHMİ will fully reimburse the Group for potential loss of profit over the remaining period of its existing rent period that may be incurred in case that another airport is opened for operation on the European side of İstanbul before the end of the rent period of TAV İstanbul; i.e. 3 January 2021. In addition, it is stated that independent expert companies will be consulted for the computation of the total reimbursement amount. On 26 December 2019, The Group and DHMI agreed on the compensation payment related with the early closure of Atatürk Airport. As of 31 December 2019, the Group write off the carrying value of leasehold improvements and prepaid rent amounting to EUR 46,273 and EUR 8,738, respectively, and accrued a compensation income amounting to EUR 389,000 which is disclosed in Note 37

### Ankara Esenboğa International Airport

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV Esenboğa and DHMİ on 18 August 2004 for regulating the reconstruction, investment and operations of the Ankara Esenboğa International Airport (international and domestic terminals) for the period until May 2023. According to the Agreement, TAV Esenboğa was required to complete the construction within 36 months after the agreement date and would then have the right to operate the facilities of the Ankara Esenboğa International Airport Terminal for a period of 15 years and 8 months. TAV Esenboğa is providing terminal, car park and passenger boarding services since the beginning of operations on 16 October 2006.

### **İzmir Adnan Menderes International Airport**

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV İzmir Terminal İşletmeciliği A.Ş. ("TAV İzmir") and DHMİ on 20 May 2005 for regulating the reconstruction, investment and operations of İzmir Adnan Menderes Airport International Terminal. According to the Agreement, TAV İzmir was required to complete the construction within 24 months after the agreement date and would then have the right to operate the facilities of İzmir Adnan Menderes Airport International Terminal for a period of 6 years, 7 months and 29 days. An addendum to the Agreement was signed on 21 August 2006. Under the terms of the addendum, in return for additional works, the operation period of TAV İzmir was extended by 11 months 17 days through January 2015. TAV İzmir has been providing terminal, car park and passenger boarding services since the beginning of operations on 13 September 2006.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

BOT, BTO and Concession Agreements (continued)

### **İzmir Adnan Menderes International Airport** (continued)

A concession agreement was executed between TAV Ege and DHMİ with an effective date of 16 December 2011 for taking-over the operation of the domestic terminal of İzmir Adnan Menderes Airport until 31 December 2032 and renting the international terminal on January 2015 and operating it until 31 December 2032. TAV Ege is obliged to construct a new domestic terminal with its ancillary buildings and to pay EUR 610,000 plus VAT (18%) to DHMİ in yearly equal installments, of which EUR 30,500 plus VAT has been prepaid at the beginning of the concession period under the terms of the concession agreement.

According to the concession agreement dated 16 December 2011, TAV Ege started renting and operating İzmir Adnan Menderes Airport International Terminal at 10 January 2015. As at 23 November 2015 TAV İzmir was closed as a legal entity and all assets and liabilities were transferred to TAV Ege.

#### Milas Bodrum Airport

On 21 March 2014, the Company has been awarded the tender held by DHMİ for the operation rights of the Milas Bodrum Airport whose scope includes operation of existing Domestic and International Terminals with ancillary facilities, until 31 December 2035. While Domestic Terminal is handed over within signing of the Concession Agreement, operation of International Terminal commenced on 22 October 2015 following the expiry of the existing contract. The total concession amount is EUR 717,000 plus VAT.

### **Tbilisi International Airport**

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV Tbilisi and JSC on 6 September 2005 for the operations of Tbilisi International Airport (both international, domestic terminals and parking-apron-taxi ways). The BOT agreement undertakes the design, engineering, financing, construction, testing, commissioning and maintenance of the new terminal for Tbilisi International Airport, for an initially agreed term of 10 years and 6 months from the commencement date of the new terminal operations. Subsequently, this period was extended by another 9.5 years until February 2027, in exchange for an obligation by TAV Tbilisi to invest an additional amount for the construction of the terminal (including construction of additional runways, extension of apron etc.) for Batumi Airport, TAV Tbilisi is providing a wide range of airport activities such as terminal, car-park, cargo, ground handling, aircraft parking, apron and runway services – excluding air traffic control – in New Tbilisi International Airport since the beginning of operations on 8 February 2007.

#### **Batumi International Airport**

On 9 August 2007, TAV Batumi Operations signed an agreement with the Georgian Ministry of Economic Development to transfer the management rights of all shares of the Batumi Airport LLC to TAV Batumi for 20 years. According to such share management agreement, all airport operations (excluding only the air traffic control and aviation security services) of the Batumi International Airport will be carried out by TAV Batumi until August 2027. Georgian Government is responsible for providing air traffic control and security services.

#### **Tunisia Monastir and Enfidha International Airports**

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV Tunisia and OACA on 18 May 2007, for the operation of existing Monastir Habib Bourguiba Airport and new Enfidha Airport (International, domestic terminals and parking-aprontaxi-ways). Through the BOT agreement TAV Tunisia undertakes the operation of the existing Monastir Habib Bourguiba Airport and design, engineering, financing, construction, testing, commissioning and maintenance of the new Enfidha Airport. The operations of Monastir Habib Bourguiba Airport and Enfidha Airport were undertaken in January 2008 and December 2009, respectively. The concession periods of both airports will end in May 2047. The operations of the Monastir and Enfidha Airports cover a wide range of airport activities such as terminal, car-park, cargo, ground handling, aircraft parking, apron and runway services excluding air traffic control services.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

BOT, BTO and Concession Agreements (continued)

#### Alanya-Gazipasa Airport

Relating to the transfer of the operational rights of Alanya-Gazipaşa Airport via a lease, the concession agreement between TAV Gazipaşa and DHMİ was signed on 4 January 2008. The operation period of Alanya-Gazipaşa Airport, which currently has 1,500,000 annual passenger capacity, is 25 years until May 2034, and the operation of the airport covers activities within airside and landside facilities and area of runway, apron and taxiway. TAV Gazipaşa shall make an annual rent payment of USD 50 plus VAT as a fixed amount, until the end of the operation period; as well as a share of 65% of the net profit for the period to DHMİ.

#### Macedonia Skopie, Ohrid and Shtip Airports

On 24 September 2008, the 20-year BOT agreement for the construction and operation of Alexander the Great Airport in Skopje, renovation and operation of the St. Paul the Apostle Airport in Ohrid, and the construction and optional operation of the New Cargo Airport in Shtip airports was signed between TAV Macedonia and MOTC. The operation of the airports shall cover all airport activities with the exception of air traffic control, and modernization activities are contemplated to include the technical infrastructure. The effective date of the concession contract for Alexander the Great Airport and St. Paul the Apostle Airport is 1 March 2010 and final date of Concession Agreement is 1 March 2030. The renovation of the St. Paul the Apostle Airport in Ohrid and the construction of Alexander the Great Airport in Skopje were completed and the airports started their operations in March 2011 and September 2011, respectively.

### Medinah International Airport

A BTO agreement was executed between Tibah Development and GACA on 29 October 2011, for the operation and development of existing Medinah International Airport. Through the BTO agreement Tibah Development undertook the operation of the existing Medinah International Airport as well as the design, engineering, financing, construction, testing, commissioning and maintenance of a new passenger Terminal and the required additional infrastructure. TAV Holding owns 50.00% of Tibah Development. The operations were undertaken in June 2012. The concession period will end in June 2037. The operations of the Medinah International Airport cover a wide range of airport activities such as terminal, car-park, cargo, ground handling, aircraft parking, apron and runway services and slot allocation. Tibah Development has subcontracted the operation of Medinah International Airport to Tibah Operation, of which 51% belongs to TAV Holding. The construction of Medinah International Airport were completed and the airport started its operations in April 2015.

### **Zagreb International Airport**

A Concession Agreement was executed between ZAIC-A limited and Republic of Croatia on 11 April 2012 for the financing, design and construction and operation of a new passenger terminal and related infrastructure at Zagreb Airport. TAV Holding signed a letter of intent to become 15% shareholder in the "Consortium" for the concession of Zagreb International Airport. Aviator Netherland B.V. has been established as a 15% shareholder of ZAIC-A. TAV Holding owns 100% of Aviator Netherlands B.V. Handover Date occurred in 6 December 2013 and the consortium that TAV Holding is a 15% partner took over the operations and construction site. The concession period will end in April 2042.

#### Antalya Airport

Fraport IC İçtas Antalya Havalimanı Terminal Yatırım ve İşletmeciliği A.Ş, was established in Turkey on 18 May 2007. The Company's main activity is the operation of the terminal building at Antalya Airport, Southern Turkey in accordance with the Lease Agreement made with Devlet Hava Meydanları İşletmesi ("DHMI"). The terms of the lease agreement gives the Company the right to operate the present Domestic Terminal and parking lot, International Terminal I and parking lot and CIP terminal and parking lot and all the complementary units as well as the present heating center starting from 14 September 2007, and International Terminal II, Parking Lot and all the complementary units starting from 23 September 2009. The Lease Agreement between the Company and DHMI will expire on 31 December 2024 and all terminals together with their correspondent units explained above will be transferred to DHMI by then. The rent payable under the present lease is EUR 2,010,000 plus Value Added Tax ("VAT"). The Company shall pay this total sum of the rent to DHMI in cash; 3% on the date of the signature of the contract, 15% within 5 business days from 14 September 2007, 7% within 5 business days from 14 September 2008 and 5% within 5 business days.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

#### BOT, BTO and Concession Agreements (continued)

#### **Almaty Airport**

The consortium formed by the Group and VPE Capital, signed on 7 May 2020 an agreement related to the purchase of a 100% stake in the airport of Almaty and related fuel and service activities, valued at USD 415,000. Groups' participation in the consortium will not be less than 75% and the transfer of shares will take place after the closing of the transaction, which should take place in the coming months, after completion of the necessary legal procedures. The airport will be fully consolidated in the accounts of the Group.

### **Operations Contracts**

BOT and BTO operations and management contracts include the following:

<u>Terminal and airport services</u> – The Group has the right to operate the terminals and airports as mentioned in the preceding paragraphs. This includes passenger, ramp and check-in counter services and services for parking-apron-taxi ways (for airport operations). A fee is charged to each airline based on the number of passengers that utilize the airport, based on the number of aircrafts that utilize ramps and runways and based on the number of check-in counters utilized by the airlines.

<u>Duty free goods</u> – The Group has the right to manage duty free operations within the terminals which the Group operates. Duty free shopping is available to both arriving and departing passengers. The duty free shops are subcontracted either to Group's joint ventures or to other companies in exchange for a commission based on sales.

<u>Catering and airport hotel services</u> – The Group has the right to manage all food and beverage operations within the terminals both for the passengers and the terminal personnel. The Group subcontracts certain food and beverage operations in exchange for a commission based on sales.

<u>Area allocation services</u> – As a lessor, the Group leases office space in the airport terminal including the offices leased to the airlines for ticket office and banks.

<u>Ground handling</u> – The Group has the right to provide all ground handling operations. Ground handling involves providing traffic, ramp, flight operation, cargo and all other ground handling services for domestic and international flights under the Civil Aviation Legislation License ("SHY 22").

<u>Lounge services</u> – The Group has the right to operate or rent the lounges to provide CIP services to the passengers who have the membership.

<u>Bus and car parking services</u> – The Group has the right to operate the car park and render valet parking services. Revenues from bus operations include shuttle services running from airports to city centers.

<u>Software and system services</u> – The Group develops software and systems on operational and financial optimization in aviation, particularly terminal, flight management system and software programs and to meet the information systems requirements of group companies and certain third parties.

Security services – The Group operates the security services within the domestic terminals.

Airline taxi services - The Group renders airline taxi services.

The Group employs 13,193 in subsidiaries (average: 14,453) and 7,893 in joint ventures (average: 8,381) excluding TAV İstanbul (31 December 2019: 15,230 in subsidiaries (average: 15,886) and 8,950 in joint ventures (average: 9,461) excluding TAV İstanbul).

TAV İstanbul employs 28 (average: 31) (31 December 2019: 45 (average: 618)) people as at 31 December 2020.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY (continued)

#### Covid-19 Impact and Impairment Analysis

The Covid-19 health crisis has had significant impacts on air traffic, which has largely stopped since March. This sudden drop in traffic has impacts both in terms of aviation revenues and in terms of commercial revenues from investments in associates and joint ventures.

These elements constitute impairment indicators as at 31 December 2020 and therefore justify that the Group carry out impairment tests on all of its main concessions and services companies.

Discount rates, and in particular the cost of equity, have been increasing since 31 December 2019. The health crisis had a significant impact on the market premium, and the betas of companies in the airport sector, both on the rise. This increase in discount rates has an unfavorable impact on the recoverable amount of the Group's assets, estimated on the basis of discounted cash flows.

Impairment tests were carried as at 31 December 2020 on the main concession and service companies.

Tests carried out highlighted that there is no need to recognize an impairment loss for goodwill. As a result of the impairment testing performed on CGU basis, EUR 35,000 impairment loss for Airport Operation Right of TAV Tunisia and TAV Bodrum was recognised in the consolidated financial statement of the Group (Note 14).

Sensitivity analysis on discount rates show that an increase of 50 basis points in the discount rate for the main international concessions would lead to an impairment loss of around EUR 21.530.

Sensitivity tests carried out show that slower traffic recovery scenarios could cause the recoverable amount of certain airport concessions to fall below their carrying amount.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

### a) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs").

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 16 February 2021. The power to change the consolidated financial statements after the issuing of the consolidated financial statements is held by the General Assembly.

#### b) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for derivative financial instruments which are measured at fair value.

The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in Note 4.

### c) Functional and presentation currency

TAV Holding and its subsidiaries operating in Turkey maintain their books of account and prepare their statutory financial statements in Turkish Lira ("TRL") in accordance with the accounting principles as promulgated by the Turkish Commercial Code and tax legislation.

Functional currency of most of the Group companies operating in Turkey and other countries are determined to be Euro, different from their country's currency according to IAS 21. Accordingly functional currency of TAV Holding as a parent company has been determined as Euro.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are presented in EUR, which is the functional currency of TAV Group.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

The table below summarizes the functional currencies of the Group entities:

Company	Functional Currency
TAV Holding	EUR
TAV Holding TAV İstanbul	EUR
TAV Istanbul TAV Esenboğa	EUR
TAV Eschooga TAV Ege	EUR
TAV Milas Bodrum	EUR
TAV Tunisia	EUR
TAV Tbilisi	Georgian Lari ("GEL")
TAV Batumi	GEL GEL
Batumi Airport LLC	GEL
TAV Macedonia	EUR
TAV Gazipaşa	EUR
TAV Latvia	EUR
HAVAŞ	EUR
HAVAŞ Latvia	EUR
HAVAŞ Kazakhstan	Kazakhstani Tenge ("KZT")
HAVAŞ Adriatic	Croatian Kona ("HRK")
BTA	TRL
BTA Georgia	GEL
BTA Tunisia	Tunisian Dinar ("TND")
BTA Macedonia	Macedonian Denar ("MKD")
BTA France	EUR
Cakes & Bakes	TRL
BTA Tedarik	TRL
BTA Denizyolları	TRL
BTA Latvia	EUR
BTA Uluslararası Yiyecek	TRL
BTA MZLZ	HRK
TAV İşletme Georgia	GEL
TAV İşletme Tunisia	TND
TAV İşletme Tunisia Plus	TND
TAV İşletme Macedonia	MKD EUR
TAV İşletme Germany TAV İşletme Latvia	EUR
TAV Işletme Latvia TAV İşletme Kenya	
TAV İşletme Kenya TAV İsletme America	Kenyan Shilling ("KES") USD
. *	
TAV İşletme Washington	USD
TAV İşletme New York	USD
TAV İşletme Madagascar	Malagasy Ariary ("MDG")
GIS Spain	EUR

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

### c) Functional and presentation currency (continued)

Company	Functional Currency
GIS France	EUR
GIS Germany	EUR
GIS Italy	EUR
GIS Mexico	Mexican Peso ("MEX")
GIS Argentina	Argentine Peso ("ARS")
GIS Brazil	Brazilian Real ("BRL")
GIS Colombia	Colombian Peso ("COP")
TAV Havacılık	USD
TAV Bilisim	USD
TAV IT Saudi	Saudi Arabian Riyal ("SAR")
TAV IT Qatar	Qatari Riyal ("QAR")
TAV IT Netherlands	ÈUR
TAV Güvenlik	TRL
Aerosec Security	TRL
TAV Akademi	TRL
TAV Aviation Minds	USD
Aviator Netherlands	EUR
PMIA Aviator BV	EUR
TAV Uluslararası Yatırım	EUR
ATU	EUR
ATU Georgia	GEL
ATU Tunisia	EUR
ATU Macedonia	EUR
ATU Latvia	EUR
ATU Tunisia Duty Free	EUR
ATU Medinah	SAR
ATU Americas	USD
ATU Mağazacılık	TRL
ATU Uluslararası Mağazacılık	EUR
ATU Holdings	USD
TAV Gözen	USD
TGS	TRL
Saudi HAVAS	SAR
BTA Medinah	SAR
BS Kahve	TRL
Tibah Development	SAR
Tibah Operation	SAR
TAV İsletme Chile	Chilean Peso ("CLP")
TAV İşletme Saudi	SAR
TAV Antalya	EUR
ZAIC-A	EUR
MZLZ	HRK
MZLZ Operation	HRK
AMS	HRK
Medinah Hotel	
Medinan Hotel	SAR

All financial information presented in EUR has been rounded to the nearest thousands, except when otherwise indicated.

### d) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

### d) Use of estimates and judgements (continued)

Note 1 - sensitivity analysis

Note 3(e) – mark-up applied to construction cost incurred under IFRIC 12 "Service Concession Arrangements". Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial period are included in the following notes:

Note 3, 13 and 14 – useful lives of property and equipment and intangible assets

Note 14 - key assumptions used in discounted cash flow projections

Note 18 - utilisation of tax losses and tax incentives

Note 27 - measurement of reserve for employee severance indemnity

Note 32 and 33 - valuation of financial instruments

A valuation for the fair values of TAV Tunisia as a separate cash-generating unit ("CGU") was performed by the Company management. The income approach (discounted cash flow method) was used to determine the fair value of TAV Tunisia.

A business plan with a duration until end of concession term (May 2047) prepared by the management of TAV Tunisia and it was used in the valuation of company. The growth in business plan of TAV Tunisia is driven by passenger and aircraft related projections as well as growth in commercial products related demand in the airports. The Company also assumed that current bank loans shall be restructured in 2021. The discount rates used in discounted cash flows are the weighted average cost of capitals ("WACC") of the company, with average post-tax discount rate of \$11.3\% during the projection period (between 2020 and 2047). Since TAV Tunisia has a limited life, terminal growth rate is not used in the valuation.

As a result of the impairment testing performed on CGU basis, EUR 20,000 impairment loss was recognized for TAV Tunisia (31 December 2019:None) (Note 14).

A valuation for the fair values of TAV Milas Bodrum as a separate CGU was performed by the Company management. The income approach (discounted cash flow method) was used to determine the fair value of TAV Milas Bodrum.

A business plan with a duration until end of concession term (December 2035) prepared by the management of TAV Milas Bodrum and it was used in the valuation of company. The growth in business plan of TAV Milas Bodrum is driven by passenger and aircraft related projections as well as growth in commercial products related demand in the airports. The discount rates used in discounted cash flows are the WACC of the company, with average post-tax discount rate of 10.6% during the projection period (between 2020 and 2035). Since TAV Milas Bodrum has a limited life, terminal growth rate is not used in the valuation.

As a result of the impairment testing performed on CGU basis, EUR 15,000 impairment loss is recognized for TAV Milas Bodrum (31 December 2019: None) (Note 14).

The Group has also performed impairment tests for the rest of airport operation rights and concluded as no further impairment is required. In impairment tests, WACC, passenger forecast and recovery dates are evaluated as significant estimates and judgements.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, and have been applied consistently by Group entities and their joint ventures.

#### a) Basis of consolidation

Each entity is consolidated based on the following methods:

- TAV İstanbul, TAV Esenboğa, TAV Ege, TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Macedonia, TAV Gazipaşa, TAV Tunisia, TAV Latvia, HAVAŞ, HAVAŞ Latvia, Havaş Kazakhstan, HAVAŞ Adriatic, BTA, BTA Georgia, BTA Tunisia, BTA Macedonia, BTA France, Cakes & Bakes, BTA Tedarik, BTA Denizyolları, BTA Latvia, BTA Uluslararası Yiyecek, BTA MZLZ, TAV İşletme, TAV İşletme Germany, TAV İşletme Latvia, TAV İşletme Kenya, TAV İşletme America, TAV İşletme Washington, TAV İşletme New York, TAV İşletme Madagascar, TAV Havacılık, TAV Bilişim, TAV IT Saudi, TAV IT Qatar, TAV IT Netherlands, TAV Güvenlik, Aerosec Security, TAV Akademi, Aviator Netherlands, PMIA Aviator BV and TAV Uluslararası Yatırım, are fully consolidated without non-controlling interest's ownership.
- TAV Tbilisi, TAV Batumi, Batumi Airport LLC, TAV İşletme Georgia, TAV İşletme Tunisia, TAV İşletme
  Tunisia Plus, TAV İşletme Macedonia, GIS Spain, GIS France, GIS Germany, GIS Italy, GIS Mexico, GIS
  Argentina, GIS Brazil, GIS Colombia and TAV Aviation Minds are fully consolidated with the noncontrolling interest's ownership reflected as a non-controlling interest.
- ATU, ATU Georgia, ATU Tunisia, ATU Macedonia, ATU Latvia, ATU Tunisia Duty Free, ATU Medinah, ATU Americas, ATU Mağazacılık, ATU Uluslararası Mağazacılık, ATU Holdings, TAV Gözen, TGS, Saudi HAVAŞ, BTA Medinah, BS Kahve, Tibah Development, Tibah Operation, TAV İşletme Chile, TAV İşletme Saudi, TAV Antalya, ZAIC-A, MZLZ, MZLZ Operation, AMS and Medinah Hotel are consolidated using the equity method.

#### i) Business combinations:

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights that currently are exercisable. The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus
- the recognised amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus
- if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquire;
- the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### a) Basis of consolidation (continued)

#### i) Business combinations (continued):

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts generally are recognised in profit or loss.

Transactions costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

#### ii) Subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

#### iii) Non-controlling interests:

For each business combination, the Group elects to measure any non-controlling interests in the acquiree either:

- at fair value; or
- at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, which are generally at fair value.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Adjustments to non-controlling interests are based on a proportionate amount of the net assets of the subsidiary. No adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

### iv) Acquisitions from entities under common control:

Business combinations arising from transfers of interests in entities that are under the control of the shareholder that controls the Group are accounted for as if the acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented or, if later, at the date that common control was established; for this purpose comparatives are restated. The assets and liabilities acquired are recognised at the carrying amounts recognised previously in the controlling shareholder's consolidated financial statements. The components of equity of the acquired entities are added to the same components within the Group equity and any gain / loss arising is recognised directly in equity.

### v) Loss of control:

Upon the loss of control, the Group derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or as an available-for-sale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### a) Basis of consolidation (continued)

### vi) Joint arrangements and associates:

Joint arrangements are arrangements of which the Group has joint control, established by contracts requiring unanimous consent for decisions about the activities that significantly affect the arrangements' returns. They are classified and accounted for as follows:

- Joint operation when the Group has rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to an
  arrangement, it accounts for each of its assets, liabilities and transactions, including its share of those held or
  incurred jointly, in relation to the joint operation.
- Joint venture when the Group has rights only to the net assets of the arrangements, it accounts for its interest
  using the equity method.

#### Associates

Joint ventures and associates are accounted for equity method in the consolidated financial statements. Joint ventures and associates initially recognised at fair value. After initial recognition, Group's share of the profit or loss of the investee, is recorded to financial statements by increasing or decreasing the net book value. Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity-accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases.

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity-accounted investee, the carrying amount of the investment, including any long-term interests that form part thereof, is reduced to zero, and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

#### vii) Transactions eliminated on consolidation:

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

### b) Foreign currency

### i) Foreign currency transactions:

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items in a foreign currency that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent the hedge is effective, which are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### b) Foreign currency (continued)

### ii) Foreign operations:

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to Euro at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to Euro at monthly average exchange rates.

Foreign currency differences are recognised in other comprehensive income, and presented in the foreign currency translation reserve (translation reserve) in equity. However, if the foreign operation is a non-wholly-owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportionate share of the translation difference is allocated to the non-controlling interests. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interests. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in an associate or joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

The Group entities and their joint ventures use either EUR, TRL, USD, TND, MKD, GEL, HRK, SAR, CLP, KES, MXN, ARS, BRL, COP, KZT, QAR and MDG as functional currencies since these currencies are used to a significant extent in, or have a significant impact on, the operations of the related Group entities or their joint ventures and reflect the economic substance of the underlying events and circumstances relevant to these entities. All currencies other than the currency selected for measuring items in the financial statements are treated as foreign currencies. Accordingly, transactions and balances not already measured in the functional currency have been remeasured to the related functional currencies. The Group uses EUR as the reporting currency. Assets and liabilities are translated by using year end foreign exchange rates. Income and expenses which are recorded to financial statements during the period are translated by using yearly average rates. Share capital and legal reserves are classified to financial statements by using their face value in the statutory financial statements. "Foreign currency translation differences" resulted by their translations are classified in the total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss under equity.

The financial statements of subsidiaries that report in the currency of an economy formerly accepted as hyperinflationary (Turkey) are restated in terms of the measuring unit current at the reporting dates until 31 December 2005 before they are translated into EUR as the reporting currency. Turkey came off highly inflationary status for the period beginning after 15 December 2005, therefore restatement for IAS 29 ("Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies") has not been applied since 1 January 2006.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### b) Foreign currency (continued)

#### ii) Foreign operations(continued):

The financial statements of subsidiaries, namely BTA, TAV İşletme and TAV Güvenlik, which have the TRL as their functional currency, were restated to compensate for the effect of changes in the general purchasing power of the TRL until 31 December 2005, in accordance with IAS 29 as TRL was the currency of a hyperinflationary economy. Financial statements of such subsidiaries are then translated into Euro, the main reporting currency of the Group, by the exchange rate ruling at reporting date.

### c) Financial instruments

### i) Non-derivative financial assets:

The Group initially recognises loans, receivables and deposits on the date that they are originated. All other financial assets (including assets designated at fair value through profit or loss) are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Group is recognised as a separate asset or liability.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Non-derivative financial assets of the Group comprise loans and receivables.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses (see Note 3(h)(i)).

Loans and receivables comprise cash and cash equivalents, restricted bank balances, trade receivables, due from related parties and guaranteed passenger fee receivable from DHMİ (Concession receivables) (see Note 21).

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### c) Financial instruments (continued)

#### i) Non-derivative financial assets (continued):

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits with original maturities of three months or less from the acquisition date that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group management of its short-term commitments.

The Group's use of Project Accounts Reserve Accounts or Funding Accounts is based on certain conditions as defined in respective loan agreements. Therefore, bank balances included in these accounts are presented as restricted bank balances in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Service concession arrangements

The Group recognises a financial asset arising from a service concession arrangement when it has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from or at the direction of the grantor for the construction or upgrade services provided. Such financial assets are measured at fair value upon initial recognition. Subsequent to initial recognition, the financial assets are measured at amortised cost.

If the Group is paid for the construction services partly by a financial asset and partly by an intangible asset, then each component of the consideration is accounted for separately and is recognised initially at the fair value of the consideration (see also accounting policy note on intangible assets below).

### ii) Non-derivative financial liabilities:

The Group initially recognises debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities on the date that they are originated. All other financial liabilities are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

The Group classifies non-derivative financial liabilities into the other financial liabilities category. Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The Group has the following other financial liabilities: loans and borrowings, bank overdrafts, trade payables and due to related parties.

Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are included as a negative component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

When measuring the fair value of a liability, the Company takes into account the effect of its own credit risk and the effect of other factors that will probably affect the settlement of the liability.

#### iii) Share capital:

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### c) Financial instruments (continued)

### iv) Derivative financial instruments, including hedge accounting:

The Group holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its interest rate risk exposures.

On initial designation of the derivative as the hedging instrument, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedging instrument(s) and hedged item(s), including the risk management objectives and strategy in undertaking the hedge transaction and the hedged risk, together with the methods that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. The Group makes an assessment, both at the inception of the hedge relationship as well as on an ongoing basis, whether the hedging instruments are expected to be "highly effective" in offsetting the changes in the fair value and cash flows of the respective hedged items attributable to the hedged risk, and whether the actual results of each hedge are within a range of 80-125 percent. For a cash flow hedge of a forecast transaction, the transaction should be highly probable to occur and should present an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect reported profit or loss.

Derivatives are recognised initially at fair value; any attributable transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are accounted for as described below.

### Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as the hedging instrument in a hedge of the variability in cash flows attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction that could affect profit or loss, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in other comprehensive income and presented in the hedging reserve in equity. The amount recognised in other comprehensive income is removed and included in profit or loss in the same period as the hedged cash flows affect profit or loss under the same line item in the statement of comprehensive income as the hedged item. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

In case of financial asset or financial liability is recognized in the financial statements as a result of forecast hedge transaction, Gain or losses accounted under other comprehensive income will be reclassed to income and loss components which will be excluded from equity for the period or periods of which cash flows subject to hedging (e.g. period which interest income or expense accounted)

In other cases, when the hedged item is not a non-financial asset, the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to profit or loss in the same period that the hedged item affects profit or loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the balance in equity is reclassified in profit or loss.

### d) Property and equipment

### i) Recognition and measurement:

Items of property and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located and capitalised borrowing costs. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### d) Property and equipment (continued)

### i) Recognition and measurement (continued):

When parts of an item of property and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property and equipment are calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised net within "other operating income / (expense)" in profit or loss.

### ii) Subsequent costs:

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group. Ongoing repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred.

### iii) Depreciation:

Items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated from the date that they are available for use, or in respect of self-constructed assets, from the date that the asset is completed and ready for use.

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values using the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation is generally recognised in profit or loss, unless the amount is included in the carrying amount of another asset. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term. Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Buildings	50 years
Machinery and equipment	4-18 years
Vehicles	5-18 years
Furniture and fixtures	2-18 years
Leasehold improvements	1-15 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### e) Intangible assets

#### i) Goodwill:

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries and joint ventures is included in intangible assets. For the measurement of goodwill at initial recognition, see Note 3(a)(i).

### Subsequent measurement

Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

### ii) Intangible assets recognised in a business combination:

Customer relationships are the intangible assets recognised during the purchase of HAVAŞ shares in years 2005 and 2007 and purchase of HAVAŞ Latvia shares in 2010 and 2011. DHMİ license is the intangible asset recognised during the purchase of HAVAŞ shares in years 2005 and 2007. In a business combination or acquisition, the acquirer recognises separately an intangible asset of the acquiree at the acquisition date only if it meets the definition of an intangible asset and its fair value can be measured reliably.

The fair values of DHMI licence and customer relationship were determined by an independent external third party expert.

The Group applied proportionate consolidation method to account for its 60% ownership interest in HAVAŞ until 30 September 2007. Therefore, intangible assets arising from the initial acquisition of HAVAŞ were reflected by 60%, being the shareholding of the Group, in the consolidated financial statements. In accordance with IFRS 3 Business Combinations, the Group applied step acquisition during the purchase of the remaining 40% shareholding in HAVAŞ. Customer relationship and DHMİ licence were remeasured to their fair values. The fair value change attributable to 60% portion was recorded to the revaluation reserve under equity. This figure reflected the change in fair value of intangible assets which were already carried in the consolidated financial statements prior to the acquisition of the additional 40% shareholding.

#### iii) Internally generated software:

Internally generated software consists of airport software developed by TAV Bilişim. Internally generated software with finite useful lives is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.

### iv) Other intangible assets:

Other intangible assets that are acquired by the Group, which have finite useful lives, are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

### v) Subsequent expenditure:

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

#### vi) Amortisation:

Except for goodwill, intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis in profit or loss over their estimated useful lives, from the date that they are available for use.

Purchased software is amortised over estimated useful lives, which is between 3-5 years. Intangible assets recognised during acquisitions of HAVAŞ and HAVAŞ Latvia are customer relationships and DHMİ licence. Customer relationships have 5-10 years useful life and DHMİ licence has indefinite useful life since the duration of net cash inflow arising from DHMİ licence to the Company does not have any foreseeable limit. DHMİ licence is tested for impairment annually.

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### e) Intangible assets (continued)

#### vii) Service concession arrangements

IFRIC 12 Interpretation – According to service concession arrangements, entity recognize proceeds received for the construction, renovation works performed and other service lines rendered under non-current intangible asset or financial asset in the financial statements.

TAV Esenboğa is bound by the terms of the BOT Agreements made with DHMİ. According to the BOT agreements, TAV Esenboğa has guaranteed passenger fee to be received from DHMİ. The agreement covers a period up to May 2023 for TAV Esenboğa.

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV Tbilisi and JSC on 6 September 2005 for the operations of airport (both international, domestic terminals and parking-apron-taxi ways). The agreement covers a period up to February 2027.

A BOT agreement was executed between TAV Tunisia and OACA on 18 May 2007, for the operation of existing Monastir Habib Bourguiba Airport and new Enfidha Airport (International, domestic terminals and parking-aprontaxi-ways). The concession periods of both airports will end in May 2047.

A concession agreement was executed between TAV Gazipaşa and DHMİ on 4 January 2008 for the operation of Alanya Gazipaşa Airport (air side, land side, parking-apron-taxi ways). The agreement covers a period up to May 2024

On 24 September 2008, a BOT agreement for the construction and operation of Alexander the Great Airport in Skopje, renovation and operation of the St. Paul the Apostle Airport in Ohrid, and the construction and optional operation of the New Cargo Airport in Shtip airports was signed between TAV Macedonia and the Ministry of Transport and Communication of Macedonia. The agreement covers a period up to March 2030.

In 2020, an amendment was signed between TAV Macedonia and the Government of the Republic of North Macedonia regarding cancelation of concession payments of 2020 and 2021 and approval of an investment schedule to be undertaken by TAV Macedonia. Additionally, the Government of the Republic of North Macedonia extended the concession period of Alexander the Great Airport in Skopje by 104 days and St. Paul the Apostle Airport in Ohrid by 107 days. Construction of the New Cargo Airport in Shtip was also canceled in the signed amendment.

A concession agreement was executed between TAV Ege and DHMİ on 16 December 2011 for the construction and operation of the domestic terminal of İzmir Adnan Menderes Airport and for taking-over the international terminal on January 2015. The agreement covers a period up to December 2032.

A concession agreement was executed between TAV Milas Bodrum and DHMİ on 11 July 2014 for the leasing of the operating rights of the Milas Bodrum Airport's existing international terminal, CIP, general aviation terminal, domestic terminal and its auxiliaries. The agreement covers the operation right of the international terminal starting from October 2015 to December 2035 (approximately 20 years and 2 months) and operation right of the domestic terminal starting from July 2015 to December 2035.

A concession agreement was executed between TAV Antalya and DHMİ on 14 September 2007 for the operation the present Domestic Terminal and parking lot, International Terminal I and parking lot and CIP terminal and parking lot and all the complementary units as well as the present heating center and on 23 September 2009 for International Terminal II, Parking Lot and all the complementary units. The Lease Agreement between the Company and DHMİ will expire on 31 December 2024 and all terminals together with their correspondent units explained above will be transferred to DHMI by then.

#### i) Intangible assets:

The Group recognises an intangible asset arising from a service concession agreement when it has a right to charge for usage of concession infrastructure. Intangible assets received as consideration for providing construction or upgrade services in a service concession agreement are measured at fair value upon initial recognition. Subsequent to initial recognition the intangible asset is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

The fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the construction services delivered includes a markup on the actual costs incurred to reflect a margin consistent with other similar construction work. Mark-up rates for TAV Esenboğa, TAV Gazipaşa, TAV Macedonia and TAV Ege are 0%, TAV Tbilisi and TAV Tunisia are 15% and 5% respectively.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### e) Intangible assets (continued)

#### vii) Service concession arrangements (continued)

#### i) Intangible asset (continued):

The estimated useful life of an intangible asset in a service concession arrangement is the period from when the Group is able to charge the public for the use of the infrastructure to the end of the concession period. Amortisation of airport operation right is calculated based on units of production method over estimated passenger figures.

#### ii) Financial assets:

The Group recognises the guaranteed passenger fee amount due from DHMİ as financial asset which is determined by the agreements with TAV Esenboğa. Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value and carried at discounted fair value for the subsequent periods.

### f) Right of use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognised right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment.

### g) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in first-out (FIFO) principle, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make sale.

#### h) Impairment

### i) Non-derivative financial assets:

A financial asset not carried at fair value through profit or loss is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers, economic conditions that correlate with defaults or the disappearance of an active market for a security.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group considers evidence of impairment for loans and receivables at both a specific asset and collective level. All individually significant receivables are assessed for specific impairment.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against loans and receivables. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognised. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### h) Impairment (continued)

#### ii) Non-financial assets:

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite lives or that one not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each period at the same time. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its related CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a post-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets (the "CGU"). Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGU's that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU (group of CGUs), and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU (group of CGUs) on a *pro rata* basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### i) Reserve for employee severance indemnity

In accordance with the existing labour law in Turkey, the Group entities operating in Turkey are required to make lump-sum payments to employees who have completed one year of service and whose employment is terminated without cause or who retire, are called up for military service or die. Such payments are calculated on the basis of 30 days' pay maximum full TRL 7,117 as at 31 December 2020 (equivalent to full EUR 790 as at 31 December 2020) (31 December 2019: full TRL 6,380 (equivalent to full EUR 959 as at 31 December 2019)) per year of employment at the rate of pay applicable at the date of retirement or termination. Reserve for retirement pay is computed and reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements on a current basis. The management of the Group used some assumptions (detailed in Note 27) in the calculation of the retirement pay provision. The calculation was based upon the retirement pay ceiling announced by the Government.

All actuarial differences are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income.

#### j) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money where appropriate and the risks specific to the liability.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### k) Revenue

Revenue from the sale of goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates. Revenue is recognised when significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing management involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. If it is probable that discounts will be granted and the amount can be measured reliably, then the discount is recognised as a reduction of revenue as the sales are recognised.

<u>Construction revenue and expenditure</u>: Construction revenue and expenditure are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the reporting date, as measured by the proportion that contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer.

Where the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

<u>Service concession agreements</u>: Revenue relating to construction services under a service concession arrangement is recognised based on the stage of completion of the work performed, consistent with the Group's accounting policy on recognising revenue on construction contracts. Operation or service revenue is recognised in the period in which the services are provided by the Group. When the Group provides more than one service in a service concession arrangement the consideration received is allocated by reference to the relative fair values of the services delivered.

<u>Aviation income</u>: Aviation income is recognised based on the daily reports obtained from related airline companies for terminal service income charged to passengers, as well as for ramps utilised by aircraft and check-in counters utilised by the airlines.

<u>Area allocation income</u>: Area allocation income is recognised by the issuance of monthly invoices based on the contracts made for allocated areas in the terminal.

<u>Catering services income</u>: Catering services income is recognised when services are provided. The Group defers revenue for collections from long-term contracts until the services are provided. There are no deferred costs related to these revenues since these are related with the selling rights given to food and beverage companies to sell their products at domestic and international lines terminals as well as third parties out of the terminals where the subsidiaries operate.

Ground handling income: Ground handling income is recognised when the services are provided.

<u>Commission</u>: The Group subcontracts the right to operate certain duty free operations and the catering services to third parties. The third parties pay the Group a specified percentage of their sales for the right to operate these concessions. The commission revenue is recognised based on the sales reports provided from the subcontractor entities in every 2 to 3 days.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### k) Revenue (continued)

<u>Software and system sales</u>: Software and system sales are recognised when goods are delivered and title has passed or when services are provided.

Income from lounge services: Income from lounge services is recognised when services are provided.

Bus and car parking operations: Income from bus and car parking operations is recognised when services are provided.

Income from airline taxi services: Income from airline taxi services is recognised when services are provided.

#### I) Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested, dividend income and gains on hedging instruments that are recognised in profit or loss. Interest income is recognised as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date that the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, impairment losses recognised on financial assets, (other than trade receivables) and ineffective portion of hedging instruments. Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses on financial assets and financial liabilities are reported on a net basis as either finance income or finance cost depending on whether foreign currency movements are in a net gain or net loss position.

### m) Tax

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

### i) Current Tax:

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the period, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### m) Tax (continued)

### ii) Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences relating to investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future. In addition, deferred tax is not recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

A deferred tax asset is recognised for unused tax losses, tax credits and deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

The Turkish tax legislation does not permit a parent company and its subsidiaries to file a consolidated tax return. Therefore, provisions for taxes, as reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, have been calculated on a separate-entity basis.

#### iii) Tax exposures:

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax the Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax law and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgments about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgement regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.

#### n) Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares. Basic and diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the owners of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. There are no dilutive potential shares

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### o) Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group and its joint ventures that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. All operating segments' operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group Management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the Group management include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets (primarily the Company's headquarters), head office expenses, and income tax assets and liabilities.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property and equipment, and intangible assets other than goodwill.

### p) The new standards, amendments and interpretations

The accounting policies adopted in preparation of the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2020 are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the adoption of new and amended IFRS and IFRIC interpretations effective as of 1 January 2020. The effects of these standards and interpretations on the Group's financial position and performance have been disclosed in the related paragraphs.

i)The new standards, amendments and interpretations which are effective as at 1 January 2020 are as follows:

### Definition of a Business (Amendments to IFRS 3)

In October 2018, the IASB issued amendments to the definition of a business in IFRS 3 Business Combinations. The amendments are intended to assist entities to determine whether an acquired set of activities assets is a business or not.

#### The amendments:

- -clarify the minimum requirements for a business;
- -remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of replacing any missing elements;
- -add guidance to help entities assess whether an acquired process is substantive;
- -narrow the definitions of a business and of outputs; and
- -introduce an optional fair value concentration test.

The amendments to IFRS 3 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 and apply prospectively.

The amendments did not have a significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

#### Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7- Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

The amendments issued to IFRS 9 and IAS 39 which are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 provide reliefs which enable hedge accounting to continue. For these reliefs, it is assumed that the benchmark on which the cash flows of hedged risk or item are based and/or, the benchmark on which the cash flows of the hedging instrument are based, are not altered as a result of IBOR reform. in connection with interest rate benchmark reform.

Reliefs used as a result of amendments in IFRS 9 and IAS 39 is aimed to be disclosed in financial statements based on the amendments made in IFRS 7.

The amendments did not have a significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### p) The new standards, amendments and interpretations (continued)

i)The new standards, amendments and interpretations which are effective as at 1 January 2020 are as follows: (continued):

### Definition of Material (Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8)

In October 2018, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors to align the definition of 'material' across the standards and to clarify certain aspects of the definition. The new definition states that, 'Information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity. The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information, or both. An entity will need to assess whether the information, either individually or in combination with other information, is material in the context of the financial statements.

The amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8 are required to be applied for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020

The amendments did not have a significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

#### Amendments to IFRS 16 - Covid-19 Rent Related Concessions

In May 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 16 Leases to provide relief to lessees from applying IFRS 16 guidance on lease modifications to rent concessions arising a direct consequence of the Covid-19 pandemic. A lessee that makes this election accounts for any change in lease payments related rent concession the same way it would account for the change under the standard, if the change were not a lease modification.

The practical expedient applies only to rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 pandemic and only if all of the following conditions are met:

- -The change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change.
- -Any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021
- -There is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

A lessee will apply the amendment for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

The amendments did not have a significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

### ii) Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted

Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards that are issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements are as follows. The Group will make the necessary changes if not indicated otherwise, which will be affecting the consolidated financial statements and disclosures, when the new standards and interpretations become effective.

# IFRS 10 and IAS 28: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments)

In December 2015, the IASB postponed the effective date of this amendment indefinitely pending the outcome of its research project on the equity method of accounting. Early application of the amendments is still permitted. The Group will wait until the final amendment to assess the impacts of the changes.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### p) The new standards, amendments and interpretations (continued)

ii) Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted (continued)

### IFRS 17 - The new Standard for insurance contracts

The IASB issued IFRS 17, a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. IFRS 17 model combines a current balance sheet measurement of insurance contract liabilities with the recognition of profit over the period that services are provided. Certain changes in the estimates of future cash flows and the risk adjustment are also recognised over the period that services are provided. Entities will have an option to present the effect of changes in discount rates either in profit and loss or in OCI. The standard includes specific guidance on measurement and presentation for insurance contracts with participation features. IFRS 17 will become effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023; early application is permitted. The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the standard on financial position or performance of the Group.

### Amendments to IAS 1- Classification of Liabilities as Current and Non-Current Liabilities

23 January 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. The amendments issued to IAS 1 which are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, clarify the criteria for the classification of a liability as either current or non-current. Amendments must be applied retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors. Early application is permitted.

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the amendments on financial position or performance of the Group.

### Amendments to IFRS 3 - Reference to the Conceptual Framework

In May 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 3 Business combinations. The amendments are intended to replace to a reference to a previous version of the IASB's Conceptual Framework (the 1989 Framework) with a reference to the current version issued in March 2018 (the Conceptual Framework) without significantly changing requirements of IFRS 3. At the same time, the amendments add a new paragraph to IFRS 3 to clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date. The amendments issued to IFRS 3 which are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 and must be applied retrospectively. Earlier application is permitted if, at the same time or earlier, an entity also applies all of the amendments contained in the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in IFRS standards (March 2018).

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the amendments on financial position or performance of the Group.

#### Amendments to IAS 16 - Proceeds before intended use

In May 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment. The amendment prohibits entities from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment (PP&E), any proceeds of the sale of items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognizes the proceeds from selling such items, and costs of producing those items, in profit or loss. The amendments issued to IAS 16 which are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022. Amendments must be applied prospectively only to items of PP&E made available for use on or after beginning of the earliest period presented when the entity first applies the amendment.

There is no transition relief for the first time adopters

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the amendments on financial position or performance of the Group.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### p) The new standards, amendments and interpretations (continued)

#### ii) Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted (continued)

### Amendments to IAS 37 - Onerous contracts - Costs of Fulfilling a Contract

In May 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent assets. The amendments issued to IAS 37 which are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022, to specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making and also apply a "directly related cost approach". Amendments must be applied retrospectively to contracts for which an entity has not fulfilled all of its obligations at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which it first applies the amendments (the date of initial application). Earlier application is permitted and must be disclosed.

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the amendments on financial position or performance of the Group.

### Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2 - Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16

In August 2020, the IASB issued Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2, Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 to provide temporary reliefs which address the financial reporting effects when an interbank offering rate (IBOR) is replaced with an alternative nearly risk-free rate (RFR, amending the followings:

# Practical expedient for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows as a result of IBOR reform

The amendments include a practical expedient to require contractual changes, or changes to cash flows that are directly required by the reform, to be treated as changes to a floating interest rate, equivalent to a movement in a market rate of interest. Under this practical expedient, if the interest rates applicable to financial instruments change as a result of the IBOR reform, the situation is not considered as a derecognition or contract modification; instead, this would be determined by recalculating the carrying amount of the financial instrument using the original effective interest rate to discount the revised contractual cash flows.

The practical expedient is required for entities applying IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts that are using the exemption from IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (and, therefore, apply IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement) and for IFRS 16 Leases, to lease modifications required by IBOR reform.

### Relief from discontinuing hedging relationships

- -The amendments permit changes required by IBOR reform to be made to hedge designations and hedge documentation without the hedging relationship being discontinued.
- -Amounts accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve are deemed to be based on the RFR.
- -For the IAS 39 assessment of retrospective hedge effectiveness, on transition to an RFR, entities may elect on a hedge-by-hedge basis, to reset the cumulative fair value changes to zero.

The amendments provide relief for items within a designated group of items (such as those forming part of a macro cash flow hedging strategy) that are amended for modifications directly required by IBOR reform. The reliefs allow the hedging strategy to remain and not be discontinued.

-As instruments transition to RFRs, a hedging relationship may need to be modified more than once. The phase two reliefs apply each time a hedging relationship is modified as a direct result of IBOR reform

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### p) The new standards, amendments and interpretations (continued)

### ii) Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted (continued)

#### Separately identifiable risk components

The amendments provide temporary relief to entities from having to meet the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR instrument is designated as a hedge of a risk component.

### Additional disclosures

Amendments need additional IFRS 7 Financial Instruments disclosures such as;

How the entity is managing the transition to RFRs, its progress and the risks to which it is exposed arising from financial instruments due to IBOR reform, quantitative information about financial instruments that have yet to transition to RFRs and if IBOR reform has given rise to changes in the entity's risk management strategy, a description of these changes.

The amendments are mandatory, with earlier application permitted. While application is retrospective, an entity is not required to restate prior periods.

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the amendments on financial position or performance of the Group.

### iii) Annual Improvements - 2018-2020 Cycle

In May 2020, the IASB issued Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020 Cycle, amending the followings:

- -IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards Subsidiary as a first-time adopter: The amendment permits a subsidiary to measure cumulative translation differences using the amounts reported by the parent. The amendment is also applied to an associate or joint venture.
- -IFRS 9 Financial Instruments Fees in the "10 per cent test" for derecognition of financial liabilities: The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either borrower or lender on the other's behalf.
- -IAS 41 Agriculture Taxation in fair value measurements: The amendment removes the requirement in paragraph 22 of IAS 41 that entities exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring fair value of assets within the scope of IAS 41

Improvements are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022. Earlier application is permitted for all.

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the amendments on financial position or performance of the Group.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 4. DETERMINATION OF FAIR VALUES

Fair value determined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

### i) Property and equipment:

The fair value of property and equipment recognised as a result of a business combination is the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of acquisition between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably and willingly. The fair value of items of equipment, fixtures and fittings is based on the market approach and cost approaches using quoted market prices for similar items when available and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence.

### ii) Intangible assets:

The fair value of intangible assets is based on the discounted cash flows expected to be derived from the use and eventual sale of the assets.

The fair values of customer relationship and DHMİ licence acquired in a business combination are determined according to the excess earnings method and depreciated replacement cost approach, respectively.

The airport operation right as an intangible asset is initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of consideration transferred to acquire the asset, which is the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the construction services delivered less any financial asset recognised. The fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the construction services delivered includes a mark-up on the actual costs incurred to reflect a margin consistent with other similar construction work. Mark-up rates for TAV Esenboğa, TAV Gazipaşa, TAV Macedonia and TAV Ege are 0%, TAV Tbilisi and TAV Tunisia are 15% and 5% respectively.

### iii) Trade and other receivables:

The fair value of trade and other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. Short-term receivables with no stated interest rate are measured at the original invoice amount if the effect of discounting is immaterial. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes or when acquired in a business combination.

### iv) Derivatives:

The fair value is estimated by discounting the difference between the contractual forward price and the current forward price for the residual maturity of the contract using a risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds) or option pricing models.

The fair value of interest rate swaps is based on broker quotes. Those quotes are tested for reasonableness by discounting estimated future cash flows based on the terms and maturity of each contract and using market interest rates for a similar instrument at the measurement date.

Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and counterparty when appropriate.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 4. DETERMINATION OF FAIR VALUES (continued)

### v) Other non-derivative financial liabilities:

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

### Fair value hierarchy:

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access
  at the measurement date.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

31 December 2020	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Trade receivables	-	104,688	-
Financial assets	-	50,000	-
Loans and borrowings	-	(1,332,362)	-
Bank overdrafts	-	(387)	-
Other payables (*)	-	(828,187)	-
Interest rate swap	-	(35,381)	-
31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Trade receivables	-	165,894	-
Financial assets	-	-	-
Loans and borrowings	-	(1,160,212)	-
Bank overdrafts	-	(1,380)	-
Other payables (*)	-	(793,044)	-
Interest rate swap	-	(36,562)	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Other payables do not include advances received amounting to EUR 9,492 (31 December 2019: EUR 4,654).

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 5. OPERATING SEGMENTS

### **Operating Segments:**

For management purposes, the Group and its joint ventures are currently organised into four reportable segments regarding to their activities; such as Terminal Operations, Catering Operations, Duty Free Operations, Ground Handling and Bus Operations. These reportable segments are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information, the principal activities of each are as follows:

- Terminal operations: Operating terminal buildings, the car park and the general aviation terminal, the Group
  companies included in this segment are TAV İstanbul, TAV Esenboğa, TAV Ege, TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV
  Tunisia, TAV Tbilisi, TAV Batumi, Batumi Airport LLC, TAV Macedonia, TAV Gazipaşa, TAV Uluslararası
  Yatırım, Tibah Development, Tibah Operation, MZLZ, MZLZ Operation and AMS. TAV Tbilisi, TAV
  Batumi, TAV Tunisia, TAV Macedonia, TAV Gazipaşa, TAV Antalya and MZLZ also include the ground
  handling operations, and parking-apron-taxi ways as they are not outsourced and are run by the airport.
- Catering operations: Managing all food and beverage operations of the terminal, both for the passengers and
  the terminal personnel, which is run by BTA, BTA Georgia, BTA Tunisia, BTA Macedonia, BTA France, Cakes
  & Bakes, BTA Tedarik, BTA Latvia, BTA Denizyolları, BTA Medinah, BS Kahve, BTA Uluslararası Yiyecek,
  and BTA MZLZ.
- Duty free operations: Sales of duty free goods for the international arriving and departing passengers. The
  Group operates its duty free services through ATU, ATU Georgia, ATU Tunisia, ATU Macedonia, ATU
  Latvia, ATU Tunisia Duty Free, ATU Medinah, ATU Magazacılık, ATU Uluslararası Magazacılık and ATU
  Americas.
- Ground handling and bus operations: Providing traffic, ramp, flight operation, cargo and all other ground
  handling services for domestic and international flights under the Civil Aviation Legislation License. The
  Group operates the ground handling services through HAVAŞ, HAVAŞ Latvia, TAV Gözen, TGS, Saudi
  HAVAŞ and HAVAŞ Adriatic. HAVAŞ and HAVAŞ Kazakhstan provides bus operations.
- Other: Providing lounge services, IT, security and education services, airline taxi services, the Group companies included in this segment are TAV Holding, TAV Latvia, TAV İşletme, TAV İşletme Georgia, TAV İşletme Tunisia, TAV İşletme Tunisia Plus, TAV İşletme Macedonia, TAV İşletme Germany, TAV İşletme Latvia, TAV İşletme Kenya, TAV İşletme America, TAV İşletme Washington, TAV İşletme New York, TAV İşletme Madagascar, GIS Spain, GIS France, GIS Germany, GIS Italy, GIS Mexico, GIS Argentina, GIS Brazil, GIS Colombia TAV İşletme Saudi, TAV İşletme Chile, TAV Havacılık, TAV Bilişim, TAV IT Saudi, TAV IT Qatar, TAV Güvenlik, Aerosec Security, TAV Akademi, TAV Aviation Minds, Aviator Netherlands, PMIA Aviator BV, ZAIC-A, ATU Holdings and Medinah Hotel.

Information regarding the results of each reportable segment is included below. Performance is measured based on segment operating profit, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Group's Management. Segment profit is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries. Inter-segment pricing is determined on arm's length basis.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020**(Anounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

ó

### Operating Segments (continued)

	-		-			:	Ground Handling and Bus	ling and Bus		:		
	1 erminal Operations 2020	perations 2019	Catering Operations 2020 2	erations 2019	Duty Free Operations 2020 2	perations 2019	Operations 2020	nons 2019	Other Operations 2020	erations 2019	1 otal 2020	2019
Total external revenues	169,049	556,253	48,003	132,637	45,662	174,108	169,892	491,235	74,046	160,523	506,652	1,514,756
Inter-segment revenue	14,784	78,293	4,128	12,724	116	469	287	788	26,433	45,983	46,048	138,257
Construction revenue Construction expenditure		788 (788)		1 1		1 1						788 (788)
Interest income Interest expense	16,015 (75,511)	10,406 (83,233)	283 (2,636)	603 (2,849)	1,005 (1,484)	1,426 (1,235)	5,232 (5,984)	4,906 (8,248)	15,128 (27,792)	22,101 (15,829)	37,663 (113,407)	39,442 (111,394)
Depreciation and amortisation	(108,813)	(184,095)	(8,763)	(8,593)	(6,459)	(9,666)	(19,632)	(22,891)	(13,642)	(10,037)	(157,309)	(235,282)
Reportable segment operating profit / (loss)	(57,459)	207,227	(22,651)	(8,067)	(8,868)	12,497	11,913	49,861	(20,618)	12,516	(97,683)	274,034
Capital expenditure	73,968	96,564	4,430	24,890	12,984	41,001	8,028	55,752	5,471	21,565	104,881	239,772
	Terminal Operations 31 December 31 December	perations 31 Decer	Catering Operations 31 December 31 December	erations 11 December	Duty Free Operations 31 December 31 December	perations 31 December	Ground Handling and Bus Operations 31 December 31 December	ling and Bus tions 31 December	Other Operations 31 December 31 December	erations 31 December	Total 31 December 3	1 Dece
Reportable segment assets	3,625,192	3,970,672	<b>2020</b> 30,257	<b>2019</b> 64,463	2020 150,110	<b>2019</b> 164,341	<b>2020</b> 228,602	2019 268,127	2020 869,678	2019 607,399	<b>2020</b> 4,903,839	2019 5,075,002
Reportable segment liabilities	2,794,727	2,645,594	82,432	89,280	99,716	101,265	184,006	221,762	416,989	314,422	3,577,870	3,372,323

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 5. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

### Reconciliations of reportable segment revenues, profit before tax, assets and liabilities and other material items

Otal revenue         463,521         1,447,295           Other revenue         100,479         205,506           Elimination of inter-segment revenue         (46,048)         (138,257)           517,952         1,515,544           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (216,546)         (766,311)           Consolidated revenue         301,406         749,233           Operating profit         2020         2019           Segment operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         -         (193)           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         10,887           Finance cexpense         (135,413)         (111,887)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           Total lassets for reportable segments	Revenues	2020	2019
Other revenue         100,479 (46,048) (138,257)         206,506 (158,257)         517,952 (151,5544)         (138,257)         151,554 (26,546) (766,311)         (216,546) (766,311)         (766,311)         Consolidated revenue         301,406         749,233           Operating profit         2020         2019           Segment operating (loss) / profit         (77,065)         261,518           Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         -         (193)           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December           Assets         31 December           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures <t< td=""><td>Total revenue for reportable segments</td><td>463,521</td><td>1,447,295</td></t<>	Total revenue for reportable segments	463,521	1,447,295
Si7,952   1,515,544   C766,311   Consolidated revenue   Si7,952   1,515,544   C766,311   Consolidated revenue   Si7,952   C766,311   C7,065,311   C7,063,311		100,479	206,506
Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (216,546)         (766,311)           Consolidated revenue         301,406         749,233           Operating profit         2020         2019           Segment operating (loss) / profit         (77,065)         261,518           Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         -         (193)           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (97,683)         273,841           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         31 December         31 December           Liabilities         31 December         31 December           Lia	Elimination of inter-segment revenue	(46,048)	(138,257)
Consolidated revenue         301,406         749,233           Operating profit         2020         2019           Segment operating (loss) / profit         (77,065)         261,518           Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         -         (193)           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           Total assets for reportable segments         4,903,839         5,075,002           Consolidated total assets         3,3555,123         3,842,790           Consolidated total assets         31 December         31 December           Liabilities         31 December         31 December           Liabilities         31 December         31 December           Cother liabil		517,952	1,515,544
Operating profit         2020         2019           Segment operating (loss) / profit         (77,065)         261,518           Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         -         (193)           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,222           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using t	Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures	(216,546)	(766,311)
Segment operating (loss) / profit         (77,065)         261,518           Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         -         (193)           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,887           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets for reportable segments         4,93,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Total liabilities for reportable segments         31 December         31 December           Liabilities         31,60,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Other liabilities for reportable segments         3,577,870         3,372,323	Consolidated revenue	301,406	749,233
Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         - (193)           (97,683)         273,841           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets for reportable segments         4,903,839         5,975,002           Other assets         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Operating profit	2020	2019
Other operating (loss) / profit         (20,618)         12,516           Elimination of inter-segment operating loss         - (193)           (97,683)         273,841           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December         31 December           Assets         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets for reportable segments         4,903,839         5,975,002           Other assets         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Segment operating (loss) / profit	(77.065)	261.518
Consolidated operating loss   Consolidated operating loss   Consolidated operating loss   Consolidated operating loss   Consolidated operating loss   Consolidated operating loss   Profit   Consolidated operating loss   Profit   Consolidated operating loss   Profit   Consolidated operating loss   Profit   Consolidated operating loss   Profit   Consolidated operating loss   Profit   Consolidated   Consolidated loss   Profit   Consolidated loss   Profit   Consolidated loss   Profit   Consolidated loss   Profit   Consolidated loss   Profit   Consolidated loss   Profit   Consolidated loss   Consolidate		* ' '	,
Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (52,709)         (59,315)           Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December 2020         2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Total liabilities         31 December 2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)		<del>-</del>	
Consolidated operating (loss) / profit         (150,392)         214,526           Finance income         11,162         16,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December 2020         2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Total liabilities         31 December 2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           5,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)		(97,683)	
Finance income         11,162         10,857           Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures	(52,709)	(59,315)
Finance expense         (135,413)         (111,883)           Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Consolidated operating (loss) / profit	(150,392)	214,526
Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax         (274,643)         119,500           Assets         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           5,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Finance income	11,162	16,857
Assets         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           416,989         314,422         3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Finance expense	(135,413)	(111,883)
Assets         2020         2019           Total assets for reportable segments         4,034,161         4,467,603           Other assets         869,678         607,399           4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Consolidated (loss) / profit before tax	(274,643)	119,500
Other assets         869,678         607,399           4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Assets		
Other assets         869,678         607,399           4,903,839         5,075,002           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Total assets for reportable segments	4.034.161	4.467.603
Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         4,903,839         5,075,002           Consolidated total assets         (1,348,716)         (1,232,212)           Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	1 8		
Consolidated total assets         3,555,123         3,842,790           Liabilities         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)			
Liabilities         31 December 2020         31 December 2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures	(1,348,716)	
Liabilities         2020         2019           Total liabilities for reportable segments         3,160,881         3,057,901           Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Consolidated total assets	3,555,123	3,842,790
Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Liabilities		
Other liabilities         416,989         314,422           3,577,870         3,372,323           Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         (957,442)         (839,094)	Total liabilities for reportable segments	3,160,881	3,057.901
Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures         3,577,870         3,372,323           (839,094)         (839,094)			
<u> </u>		3,577,870	3,372,323
Consolidated total liabilities 2,620,428 2,533,229	Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures	(957,442)	(839,094)
	Consolidated total liabilities	2,620,428	2,533,229

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 5. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

Interest income	2020	2019
Total interest income for reportable segments	22,535	17,341
Other interest income	15,128	22,101
Elimination of inter-segment interest income	(23,588)	(20,191)
	14,075	19,251
Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures	(3,263)	(5,713)
Consolidated interest income	10,812	13,538
•		
Interest expense	2020	2019
Total interest expense for reportable segments	(85,615)	(95,565)
Other interest expense	(27,792)	(15,829)
Elimination of inter-segment interest expense	23,585	19,909
	(89,822)	(91,485)
Effect of using the equity method for joint ventures	22,879	21,450
Consolidated interest expense	(66,943)	(70,035)

### Geographical information

The main geographical segments of the Group and its joint ventures are comprised of Turkey, Georgia, Macedonia, Latvia, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Tunisia and Spain.

In presenting information on the basis of geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of revenue. Segment assets are based on the geographical location of the assets.

Revenue	2020	2019
Turkey	205,225	427,185
	20,488	97,565
Georgia		
Macedonia	13,247	37,912
Latvia	10,074	29,650
Saudi Arabia	8,393	13,607
Oman	8,209	29,611
Tunisia	7,627	46,604
Spain	5,461	20,091
Other	22,682	47,008
Consolidated revenue	301,406	749,233
	31 December	31 December
Non-current assets	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
	2020	2019
Turkey	2020 1,796,410	2,122,637
	1,796,410 443,814	2,122,637 462,240
Turkey Tunisia Macedonia	2020 1,796,410 443,814 99,407	2,122,637 462,240 54,157
Turkey Tunisia	1,796,410 443,814 99,407 67,108	2,122,637 462,240
Turkey Tunisia Macedonia Georgia	2020 1,796,410 443,814 99,407	2,122,637 462,240 54,157 72,506
Turkey Tunisia Macedonia Georgia Oman Spain Latvia	1,796,410 443,814 99,407 67,108 13,441 5,878 1,659	2,122,637 462,240 54,157 72,506 12,701 3,716 4,903
Turkey Tunisia Macedonia Georgia Oman Spain Latvia Saudi Arabia	1,796,410 443,814 99,407 67,108 13,441 5,878 1,659 719	2,122,637 462,240 54,157 72,506 12,701 3,716 4,903 1,943
Turkey Tunisia Macedonia Georgia Oman Spain Latvia	1,796,410 443,814 99,407 67,108 13,441 5,878 1,659	2,122,637 462,240 54,157 72,506 12,701 3,716 4,903

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 6. OPERATING REVENUE

An analysis of the Group's operating revenue for the year ended 31 December is as follows:

_	2020	2019
Ground handling income	92,409	188,693
Aviation income	51,595	186,736
Catering services income	39,304	110,525
Software sales income	18,649	29,917
Income from lounge services	15,775	62,436
Commission from sales of duty free goods	14,909	45,337
Area allocation income	12,043	27,404
Security services income	8,794	9,554
Operating financial revenue	7,211	8,560
Income from car parking operations and valet service income	6,895	18,729
Bus services income	5,722	12,397
Utility and general participation income	2,523	3,969
Advertising income	2,117	5,350
Hotel and reservation income	2,100	2,348
Rent income from sublease	1,875	9,581
Loyalty card income	1,410	5,826
Other operating revenue	18,075	21,871
Total operating revenue	301,406	749,233

### 7. PERSONNEL EXPENSES

An analysis of the Group's personnel expenses for the years ended 31 December is as follows:

	2020	2019
Wages and salaries	116,719	183,069
Compulsory social security contributions	10,156	17,288
Employee severance indemnity expenses	1,950	1,772
Other personnel expenses	16,455	24,821
Total personnel expenses	145,280	226,950

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 8. CONCESSION EXPENSES

An analysis of the Group's concession expenses for the years ended 31 December is as follows:

	2020	2019
TAV Tunisia (*)	-	2,061
TAV Macedonia (**)	<u></u> _	1,440
Total concession expenses	-	3,501

Concession rent expense is related with TAV Tunisia and TAV Macedonia.

- (\*) TAV Tunisia has a concession period of 40 years and annual concession fee is paid based on the annual revenue of Monastir and Enfidha Airports. The concession fee is computed at an increasing rate between 5% and 39% of the annual revenues (Note 28). Restructuring of the concessions has been agreed and amendments to the Concession Agreements have been signed with the Tunisian Authorities. These amendments mainly include adjusting concession fee rates based on certain passenger traffic thresholds and restructuring historical concession fee payments as 1,200 EUR yearly payments until the end of the concessions.
- (\*\*) The concession fee of TAV Macedonia is 15% of the gross annual turnover until the number of passengers using the two airports reaches to 1 million, and when the number of passengers exceeds 1 million, this percentage shall change between 4% and 2% depending on the number of passengers. In 2020, an amendment was signed between TAV Macedonia and the Government of the Republic of North Macedonia regarding the cancelation of concession payments of 2020 and 2021.

### 9. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

An analysis of the Group's other operating expenses for the years ended 31 December is as follows:

	2020	2019
Consultancy expense	13,298	13,770
Provision expenses	11,524	6,360
Utility cost	9,266	13,622
Rent expense	7,265	28,633
Maintenance expenditures	6,971	11,634
Insurance expense	6,093	6,245
Cleaning expense	4,798	7,648
Taxes	3,001	3,478
Traveling and transportation expenses	1,919	5,660
VAT non-recoverable	1,807	3,283
Communication and stationary expenses	1,687	2,383
Security cost	1,047	3,096
Advertisement and marketing expenses	854	2,406
Representation expenses	682	1,686
Commission and license expense	642	1,147
Other operating expenses	24,142	20,034
Total other operating expenses	94,996	131,085

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 10. DEPRECIATION, AMORTISATION AND IMPAIRMENT EXPENSES

An analysis of the Group's accumulated depreciation, amortisation and impairment for the years ended 31 December is as follows:

	2020	2019
Property and equipment	26,551	27,585
Airport operation right	20,514	63,905
Right of use asset	9,744	5,176
Intangible assets	2,817	2,659
Impairment losses	36,601	
Total depreciation, amortisation and impairment expenses	96,227	99,325

### 11. FINANCE INCOME AND FINANCE COSTS

### Recognised in profit or loss

An analysis of the Group's finance income and finance costs for the years ended 31 December is as follows:

	2020	2019
Interest income on bank deposits and intercompany loans	10,812	13,538
Foreign exchange gain, net	10,812	
	-	3,243
Discount income	27	76
Other finance income	323	
Finance income	11,162	16,857
Interest expense on financial liabilities and intercompany loans	(66,943)	(70,035)
Discount expense (*)	(33,871)	(32,394)
Commission expense	(1,590)	(2,091)
Interest expense provision on employee benefit obligation	(1,506)	(1,720)
Foreign exchange loss, net	(24,422)	-
Other finance costs (**)	(7,081)	(5,643)
Finance costs	(135,413)	(111,883)
Net finance costs	(124,251)	(95,026)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Discount expense is related with the unwinding of discount on concession payables amounting to EUR 33,871 as of 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: EUR 32,394).

### Recognised in other comprehensive income

	2020	2019
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges	12,417	(647)
Portion of cash flow hedges charged to profit or loss	(8,101)	(8,104)
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	(23,355)	31,087
Tax on cash flow hedge reserves	(223)	1,363
Finance costs recognised in other comprehensive income, net of tax	(19,262)	23,699

- -

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Other finance costs include bank charges and consultancy expenses charged in accordance with the requirements of project financing facilities.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 12. TAX EXPENSE

An analysis of the Group's tax expense for the years ended 31 December is as follows:

### Tax recognised in profit or loss

	2020	2019
Current tax expense		
Current year tax expense	14,619	22,500
	14,619	22,500
Deferred tax (benefit) / expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	4,156	14,550
Change in previously recognised investment incentives	1,432	1,625
Recognition of current period tax losses	(16,712)	-
	(11,124)	16,175
Total tax expense	3,495	38,675

2020

### Tax recognised in other comprehensive income

=		2020			2017	
-	Before tax	Tax benefit	Net of tax	T Before tax	ax (expense) / benefit	Net of tax
Foreign currency translation						
differences for foreign						
operations	(23,355)	-	(23,355)	31,087	-	31,087
Effective portion of						
changes in fair value of cash flow hedges	5,914	(223)	5,691	(406)	1,363	957
Defined benefit obligation	3,914	(223)	3,091	(400)	1,303	937
actuarial differences	337	(68)	269	(9,283)	1,583	(7,700)
Other comprehensive	337	(00)	20)	(7,203)	1,505	(7,700)
income from equity accounted						
investees	(11,287)	350	(10,937)	(15,790)	1,899	(13,891)
<del>-</del>	(28,391)	59	(28,332)	5,608	4,845	10,453

2019

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 12. TAX EXPENSE (continued)

### Reconciliation of effective tax rate

The reported tax expenses for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 are different than the amounts computed by applying the statutory tax rate to profit before tax of the Group, as shown in the following reconciliation:

	%	2020	%	2019
(Loss) / Profit before tax from continuing operations		(274,643)		119,500
(Loss) / Profit before tax from discontinued operations		(4,682)		387,170
(Loss) / Profit before tax		(279,325)		506,670
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate	22	(61,452)	22	111,467
Tax effects of:				
- non-deductible expenses	(1)	1,552	_	952
- translation of non-monetary items according to IAS 21	(10)	26,722	1	2,763
- change in previously recognised investment incentives	(1)	1,432	-	1,625
- tax exempt income	5	(9,904)	_	(1,798)
- used tax loss carry forwards which no deferred tax asset is	-	(>,> 0 .)		(1,770)
recognised	2	(4,728)	_	(150)
- current year losses for which no deferred tax asset is	_	( -,,)		()
recognised	(8)	22,976	2	9,399
- effect of different tax rates for foreign jurisdictions	(1)	3,125	(1)	(4,665)
- adjustment for equity accounted investees	(6)	16,893	(1)	(6,358)
- adjustments related to tax legislation of subsidiaries which		10,000	(1)	(0,550)
in foreign countries	(1)	1,662	2	10,476
- effect of different tax rates applied	(2)	4,570	-	747
- other consolidation adjustments	(1)	2,748	_	1,717
Tax expense	(2)	5,596	25	126,175
Total tax expense from continuing operations		3,495		38,675
Total tax expense from discontinued operations		2,101		87,500
Corporate tax:				
		2020		2019
	<del></del>			
Corporate tax provision from continuing operations		14,619		22,500
Corporate tax provision from discontinued operations		1,246	_	89,378
Corporate tax provision		15,865		111,878
Add: taxes payable from previous year		98,639		11,405
Less: corporation taxes paid during the year	_	(111,480)	_	(24,644)
Current tax liabilities		3,024		98,639

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 12. TAX EXPENSE (continued)

### Corporate tax (continued):

### Turkey

The Turkish entities within the Group are subject to Turkish corporate taxes. Provision is made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for the estimated charge based on the each of the Group entities' results for the period.

Corporate tax is applied on taxable corporate income, which is calculated from the statutory accounting profit by adding back non-deductible expenses, and by deducting dividends received from resident companies, other exempt income and investment incentives utilised.

In Turkey, advance tax returns are filed on a quarterly basis. The advance corporate income tax (CIT) rate at 31 December 2020 is 22% (31 December 2019: 22%). Losses can be carried forward for offsetting against future taxable income for up to 5 years. Losses cannot be carried back.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns between 1-25 April following the close of the accounting year to which they relate. Tax authorities may, however, examine such returns and the underlying accounting records and may revise assessments within five years.

In accordance with the Law No. 7061 which is published on 5 December 2018 in the official gazette numbered 30261, the rate of the Corporate Tax, which is 20% according to the provisional article 10 added to the Corporate Tax Law (KVK), will be applied as 22% in 2018, 2019 and 2020 for all the taxpayers. The tax legislation provides for a temporary tax to be calculated and paid based on earnings generated for each quarter. The amounts thus calculated and paid are offset against the final corporate tax liability for the year.

### Georgia

Georgian corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 15% on income less deductible expenses. A new corporate tax treatment, which entered into effect as from 1 January 2018, has been introduced in Georgia. According to the new rule, the corporate tax liability will raise when the profit is distributed. There is no change on the corporate tax rate.

### Tunisia

Tunisian corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 15% on income less deductible expenses (31 December 2019: 25%).

### Macedonia

Macedonian corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 10% on income less deductible expenses as from 2014 onwards (including determination of 2014 CIT). Losses can be carried forward for 3 years provided that the accumulated accounting losses are covered by the accumulated profits.

### Latvia

Latvian corporate income is levied at a rate of 20% on income less deductible expenses as of 2019. (As the taxable base must be divided by a coefficient of 0.8, the effective tax rate is 25%). According to the new rule, the corporate tax liability will raise when the profit is distributed.

### Germany

German corporate income is levied at a rate of 15% on income less deductible expenses. However municipalities impose a trade tax on income. Taking into account the various municipality multipliers, the combined average tax rate for corporations ranges from approximately 23% to 33%.

### Kenva

Effective April 2020, the current rate of corporate tax is 25% for resident companies. It was 30% in the beginning of 2020. It is not clear whether this rate will be permanent or only a temporary measure as a response to Covid-19.

### United States

American federal corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 21% on income less deductible expenses.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 12. TAX EXPENSE (continued)

### Corporate tax (continued):

### Saudi Arabia

Under the Saudi Arabian tax and zakat regulations, tax / zakat status of a resident company is determined based on the nationality of its shareholders. TAV IT Saudi's all shareholders are incorporated outside GCC. So, it is subject to income tax at 20% over the gross income less allowable expenses under the law (the adjusted net profit for the year). Tax losses can be carried forward indefinitely in Saudi Arabia. However, maximum limit of the brought forward loss that can be deducted from the taxable profit for the year is 25% of the taxable profit.

### Oman

Omani corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 15% on income less deductible expenses.

### Chile

In the Chile, due to the tax reform as of year 2018 there are two income tax systems which are elective for tax payers (where certain requirements satisfied):

Attributed income system (AIS): Corporate tax rate is 25% for entities subject to the AIS. Also, there is additional WHT of %35 regardless of whether a dividend was effectively distributed or not, with a 100% tax credit for the FCT paid at the attributing entity's level. Total tax burden is %35 for this system.

Partially integrated system (PIS): Corporate tax rate is 25,5% for entities subject to the PIS in 2018 and 27% in 2018. Also, there is additional WHT of %35 final taxes upon effective distribution of profits, with a tax credit of 65% of the FCT paid at the entity level. Total tax burden is %44,45 for this system.

### France

France corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 33,3% on income less deductible expenses.

### Spain

Spain corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 25% on income less deductible expenses.

### Italy

Italy corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 24% on income less deductible expenses.

### Mexico

Mexico corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 30% on income less deductible expenses.

### Argentina

Argentina corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 30% on income less deductible expenses.

### Colombia

Colombia corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 33% on income less deductible expenses.

### Brazil

Brazil corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 34% on income less deductible expenses.

### Kazakhstan

Kazakhstan corporate income tax is levied at a rate of 20% on income less deductible expenses.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 12. TAX EXPENSE (continued)

### Investment allowance:

The Temporary Article 69 added to the Income Tax Law no.193 with the Law no.5479, which became effective starting from I January 2006, upon being promulgated in the Official Gazette no. 26133 dated 8 April 2006, stating that taxpayers can deduct the amount of the investment allowance exemption which they are entitled to according to legislative provisions effective at 31 December 2005 (including rulings on the tax rate) only from the taxable income of 2006, 2007 and 2008. Accordingly, the investment incentive allowance practice was ended as of 1 January 2006. At this perspective, an investment allowance which cannot be deducted partially or fully in three year time was not allowed to be carried forward to the following years and became unavailable as of 31 December 2008. On the other hand, the Article 19 of the Income Tax Law was annulled and the investment allowance practice was ended as of 1 January 2006 with effectiveness of the Article 2 and the Article 15 of the Law no. 5479 and the investment allowance rights on the investment expenditures incurred during the period of 1 January 2006 and 8 April 2006 became unavailable.

However, at 15 October 2009, the Turkish Constitutional Court decided to cancel the clause no. 2 of the Article 15 of the Law no. 5479 and the expressions of "2006, 2007, 2008" in the Temporary Article 69 related to investment allowance mentioned above that enables effectiveness of the Law as of 1 January 2006 rather than 8 April 2006, since it is against the Constitution. Accordingly, the time limitations for the carried forward investment allowances that were entitled to in the previous period of mentioned date and the limitations related with the investments expenditures incurred between the issuance date of the Law promulgated and 1 January 2006 were eliminated. According to the decision of Turkish Constitutional Court, cancellation related with the investment allowance became effective with promulgation of the decision on the Official Gazette and the decision of the Turkish Constitutional Court was promulgated in the Official Gazette no. 27456 dated 8 January 2010.

According to the decision mentioned above, the investment allowances carried forward to the year 2006 due to the lack of taxable income and the investment allowances earned through the investments started before 1 January 2006 and continued after that date constituting economic and technical integrity will be used not only in 2006, 2007 and 2008, but also in the following years. In addition, 40% of investment expenditures that are realized between 1 January 2006 and 8 April 2006, within the context of the Article 19 of the Income Tax Law will have the right for investment allowance exemption.

The Article 5 of the Law no. 6009 "Law on the Amendment of the Income Tax Law and Certain Laws and Decree Laws" which was promulgated in the Official Gazette on 1 August 2010 regulated the amount of investment incentive to be benefited in computing the corporate tax base after the cancellation of the Article no.2 of the Law no. 5479. According to the Law no. 6009, the taxpayers were allowed to benefit from the investment incentive stemming from the periods before the promulgation of the Law no. 5479, up to 25% of the taxable income of the respective tax period. Such change is effective including the fiscal year ending on 31 December 2011.

However, on 9 February 2012, the Turkish Constitutional Court decided to cancel the Article 5 of the Law no. 6009 and stay of execution of the article was promulgated in the Official Gazette no. 28208 dated 18 February 2012. Accordingly, taxpayers are allowed to benefit from the investment incentive without any limitation. The annulment of the article was promulgated in the Official Gazette no. 28719 dated 26 July 2013.

### Income withholding tax:

According to Corporate Tax Law code numbered 5520 article 15, companies who are resident in Turkey, should calculate 15% income withholding tax on dividends distributed to non-resident companies, individuals and resident individuals. Where there is a tax treaty between Turkey and the country of the dividend recipient is a resident taxpayer, the applicable rate might be less than the local rate. Undistributed dividends incorporated in share capital are not subject to income withholding taxes.

### Transfer pricing regulations:

In Turkey, the transfer pricing provisions have been stated under the Article 13 of Corporate Tax Law with the heading of "disguised profit distribution via transfer pricing". The General Communiqué on disguised profit distribution via Transfer Pricing, dated 18 November 2007 sets details about implementation.

If a taxpayer enters into transactions regarding sale or purchase of goods and services with related parties, where the prices are not set in accordance with arm's length principle, then related profits are considered to be distributed in a disguised manner through transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions through transfer pricing are not accepted as tax deductible for corporate income tax purposes.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

			Machinery		Furniture			
			and		and	Leaseholds	Construction	
	Land	Buildings	equipment	Vehicles	fixtures	improvements	in progress	Total
Cost								
Balance at 1 January 2019	196	22,099	94,635	45,289	62,999	311,233	4,560	541,776
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(77)	(713)	(258)	(5)	(696)	(2,746)	37	(4,727)
Additions (*)	٠	1,393	9,694	5,961	8,331	21,702	18,519	65,600
Disposals	•	•	(2,281)	(2,894)	(7,550)	(225,864)	(61)	(238,650)
Transfers (**)	•	•	397	•	(1,542)	15,409	(17,226)	(2,962)
Acquisitions through business combinations	•	-	353	53	7,806	2,423	•	10,635
Balance at 31 December 2019	884	22,779	102,540	48,404	62,079	122,157	5,829	371,672
Balance at 1 January 2020	884	22,779	102,540	48,404	69,079	122,157	5,829	371,672
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(148)	(4,136)	(1,566)	(1,462)	(5,381)	(9,093)	(2,342)	(24,128)
Additions (*)	•	7	2,507	485	3,459	4,083	19,639	30,180
Disposals	•	1	(3,665)	(15,541)	(2,078)	(2,818)	(32)	(24,134)
Transfers (**)	(613)	1,137	3,290	(42)	(9,204)	6,531	(3,650)	(2,551)
Balance at 31 December 2020	123	19,787	103,106	31,844	55,875	120,860	19,444	351,039

There is no capitalised borrowing cost on property and equipment during 2020 (31 December 2019: None). In year 2020, additions to property and equipment has not been purchased by financial leasing (31 December 2019: None). \*

Transfer amounting to EUR 2,578 comprises transfer to airport operation right and transfer amounting to EUR 27 comprises transfer from intangible assets as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019; (EUR 2,962) comprises transfer from airport operation right). \*\*)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

			Machinery		Furniture			
	Land	Buildings	and equipment	Vehicles	and fixtures	Leaseholds improvements	Construction in progress	Total
Accumulated depreciation								
Balance at 1 January 2019	٠	487	61,089	18,305	32,781	197,778	•	310,440
Effect of movements in exchange rates	•	(45)	(961)	(68)	(2,091)	125	•	(2,296)
Depreciation for the year	•	455	4,843	5,311	6,887	66,645	•	84,141
Disposals	•	•	(2,032)	(1,374)	(7,219)	(223,537)	•	(234,162)
Acquisitions through business combinations	•	•	220	39	5,863	1,698	•	7,820
Balance at 31 December 2019	•	897	63,924	22,192	36,221	42,709	•	165,943
Balance at 1 January 2020	•	897	63,924	22,192	36,221	42,709	•	165,943
Effect of movements in exchange rates	•	(267)	(1,015)	(1,079)	(3,859)	(4,303)	•	(10,523)
Depreciation for the year	•	267	5,405	2,206	6,184	12,189	•	26,551
Disposals	•	•	(3,432)	(7,668)	(1,879)	(2,166)	•	(15,145)
Impairment losses	٠	•	1,601	•	•	•	•	1,601
Transfers	•		626	•	(5,013)	4,629	•	242
Balance at 31 December 2020	•	1,197	62,109	15,651	31,654	53,058		168,669
Carrying amounts								
At 31 December 2019	884	21,882	38,616	26,212	32,858	79,448	5,829	205,729
At 31 December 2020	123	18,590	35,997	16,193	24,221	67,802	19,444	182,370

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

Durchasad

### 14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Purchased software and brandmarks	Internally generated software	Customer relationships	DHMİ license	Total
Cost					
Balance at 1 January 2019	23,529	4,149	26,269	5,324	59,271
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(374)	104	(238)	-	(508)
Additions	1,758	-	-	-	1,758
Disposals Acquisitions through business combinations	(4,206) 3,654	-	2.047	-	(4,206) 5,701
Balance at 31 December 2019	24,361	4,253	2,047 <b>28,078</b>	5,324	62,016
Balance at 1 January 2020	24,361	4,253	28,078	5,324	62,016
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(1,602)	(626)	(73)	_	(2,301)
Additions	1,259	-	-	-	1,259
Disposals	(253)	-	-	-	(253)
Transfers	(3,275)	3,248		<del></del> -	(27)
Balance at 31 December 2020	20,490	6,875	28,005	5,324	60,694
Accumulated amortisation					
Balance at 1 January 2019	18,292	3,837	26,153	-	48,282
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(154)	96	(219)	-	(277)
Amortisation for the year	2,212	320	288	-	2,820
Disposals	(4,102)	-	-	-	(4,102)
Acquisitions through business combinations	1,704		<u> </u>		1,704
Balance at 31 December 2019	17,952	4,253	26,222		48,427
Balance at 1 January 2020	17,952	4,253	26,222	-	48,427
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(880)	(821)	(71)	-	(1,772)
Amortisation for the year	2,081	468	268	-	2,817
Disposals	(228)	-	-	-	(228)
Transfers	(1,684)	1,442			(242)
Balance at 31 December 2020	17,241	5,342	26,419		49,002
Carrying amounts					
At 31 December 2019	6,409		1,856	5,324	13,589
At 31 December 2020	3,249	1,533	1,586	5,324	11,692

<sup>(\*)</sup> Transfer amounting to EUR 27 comprises transfer to airport operation right as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: None).

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

DHMİ licenses acquired through the purchase of HAVAŞ shares in years 2005 and 2007 were recognised with indefinite useful lives since there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which they are expected to generate net cash inflows. The useful life of DHMİ license associated with the acquisition of HAVAS was deemed indefinite since;

- · without these licenses ground handling companies could not operate,
- it is difficult to obtain the licence, which requires high pre-operational costs and procurement of workforce and equipment required to deliver ground handling services
- the continuity of the license requires low annual payments compared to initial license cost.

The replacement cost method was used in order to determine the fair value of the DHMİ licences for impairment testing. As a result of the impairment testing no impairment was recognized.

### Goodwill

An analysis of goodwill as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 is as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Balance at 1 January	137,688	135,980
Addition during the year	-	1,774
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(112)	(66)
Disposals	(521)	
Balance at the end of the year	137,055	137,688

Goodwill is related with the CGU's HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain).

### Impairment testing for CGU's

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to CGU's. The aggregate carrying amounts of goodwill allocated to each CGU are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
HAVAŞ	131,565	131,565
TAV Tbilisi	3,858	3,858
GIS Spain	1,094	1,094
Other	538	1,171
	137,055	137,688

A valuation for the fair values of HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain as three separate CGU's was performed by an independent valuation expert. The income and market approaches were used to determine the fair values of HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain. In the analysis, income approach (discounted cash flow method) was mostly used, with lower weightings applied to the value of HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain resulting from the Guideline Transaction and Company methods.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

### Impairment testing for CGU's (continued)

25-year business plan prepared by the management for HAVAŞ, 13-year business plan prepared by the management for TAV Tbilisi and 7-year business plan prepared by the management for GIS Spain were used in the valuation of companies. The growth in business plan of HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain is driven by the opportunities in companies' businesses and addition of new customers.

As a result of the impairment testing performed on CGU basis, no impairment loss was recognised for HAVAŞ, TAV Tbilisi and GIS Spain as at 31 December 2020.

### Key assumptions used in discounted cash flow projections

Key assumptions used in calculation of recoverable amounts are discount rates and terminal growth rates. These assumptions are as follows:

	31 Decemb	per 2020
	Pre-tax discount rate	Terminal growth rate
HAVAŞ	15.8%	2.0%
TAV Tbilisi	21.5%	-
GIS Spain	13.0%	2.0%
	31 Decemb	per 2019
	Pre-tax discount	Terminal growth
	rate	rate
HAVAŞ	15.8%	2.0%
TAV Tbilisi	21.5%	-
GIS Spain	13.0%	2.0%

### Discount rate

The discount rates used in discounted cash flows are the weighted average cost of capitals ("WACC") of the companies.

Terminal growth rate for HAVAŞ is determined as 2.0% and GIS Spain as 2.0%. Since TAV Tbilisi has a limited life, terminal growth rate is not used in the valuation.

### Market Approach

The Guideline Transaction Method utilises valuation multiples based on actual transactions that have occurred in the subject company's industry. These derived multiples are then applied to the appropriate operating data of the subject company to arrive at an indication of fair market value. Guideline Company Method focuses on comparing the subject company to guideline publicly-traded companies.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

AIRPORT OPERATION RIGHT

15.

	Izmir Adnan Menderes	Tbilisi	Enfidha	Alanya	Skopje	Milas	
	International Airport	International Airport	International Airport	Gazipaşa Airport	International Airport	Bodrum Airport	Total
Balance at 1 January 2019	773,654	109,517	516,555	45,700	86,736	490,463	2,022,625
Effect of movements in exchange rates		(4,715)	,			,	(4,715)
Additions (*)	•	•	78,933	•	•	•	78,933
	2,962	•	•	•			2,962
Balance at 31 December 2019	776,616	104,802	595,488	45,700	86,736	490,463	2,099,805
Balance at 1 January 2020	776,616	104,802	595,488	45,700	86,736	490,463	2,099,805
Effect of movements in exchange rates	1	(21,422)					(21,422)
Additions (*)	3,218	•	•	2,498	45,701		51,417
Fransfers (**)	'	•		1	(360)	2,938	2,578
Balance at 31 December 2020	779,834	83,380	595,488	48,198	132,077	493,401	2,132,378

There is no capitalised borrowing cost on airport operation right during 2020 (31 December 2019: None).

Transfer amounting to EUR 2,578 comprises transfer from property and equipment as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: EUR 2,962). \*\*

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020 (Amounts expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### AIRPORT OPERATION RIGHT (continued) 15.

	İzmir Adnan Menderes International	Tbilisi International	Enfidha International	Alanya Gazipaşa	Skopje International	Milas Bodrum	
	Airport	Airport	Airport	Airport	Airport	Airport	Total
Accumulated amortisation							
Balance at 1 January 2019 Effect of movements in	192,035	46,091	122,465	10,370	33,084	52,029	456,074
exchange rates	•	(2,031)	•	•	•	•	(2,031)
Amortisation for the year	27,784	5,516	12,845	1,104	4,225	12,431	63,905
Balance at 31 December 2019	219,819	49,576	135,310	11,474	37,309	64,460	517,948
Balance at 1 January 2020	219,819	49,576	135,310	11,474	37,309	64,460	517,948
exchange rates	1	(10,222)	1	٠		1	(10,222)
Amortisation for the year	12,709	1,117	1,025	398	1,061	4,204	20,514
Impairment losses (*)	•	•	20,000	•	•	15,000	35,000
Balance at 31 December 2020	232,528	40,471	156,335	11,872	38,370	83,664	563,240
Carrying amounts							
At 31 December 2019	556,797	55,226	460,178	34,226	49,427	426,003	1,581,857

(\*) Estimations used for impairment testing are disclosed in Note 2.d.

1,569,138

409,737

93,707

36,326

439,153

42,909

547,306

At 31 December 2020

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 16. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS

		Ri	ght-of-use as	sets		
	Layout and development of			Other tangible		Lease liabilities
	land	Building	Vehicles	assets	Total	
1 January 2020	46,090	11,697	845	-	58,632	59,699
Additions	4,771	15,211	626	648	21,256	17,776
Depreciation expense	(4,234)	(4,912)	(513)	(85)	(9,744)	-
Interest expense	-	-	-	-	-	5,219
Disposals	(1,335)	(49)	(329)	-	(1,713)	-
Payments	-	_	_	-	-	(12,087)
Effect of movements in						
exchange rates	-	(2,359)	(61)	(69)	(2,489)	(2,848)
31 December 2020	45,292	19,588	568	494	65,942	67,759
Lease liabilities under IAS 17	-	-	-	-	-	13
Total	45,292	19,588	568	494	65,942	67,772

	TX.	giit-oi-use as	3013	·	
Layout and			Other		-
			0		Lease
of land	Building	Vehicles	Assets	Total	liabilities
6,765	5,986	1,133	-	13,884	13,884
42,106	7,544	581	-	50,231	48,896
(2,781)	(1,526)	(869)	-	(5,176)	-
-	-	-	-	-	4,402
-	-	-	-	-	(7,861)
-	(307)	-	-	(307)	378
46,090	11,697	845	-	58,632	59,699
-	-	-	-	-	9,819
46,090	11,697	845	-	58,632	69,518
	development of land 6,765 42,106 (2,781)	Layout and development of land 8uilding 6,765 5,986 42,106 7,544 (2,781) (1,526) (307) 46,090 11,697	Layout and development of land         Building         Vehicles           6,765         5,986         1,133           42,106         7,544         581           (2,781)         (1,526)         (869)           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         (307)         -           46,090         11,697         845	development of land         Building         Vehicles         Tangible Assets           6,765         5,986         1,133         -           42,106         7,544         581         -           (2,781)         (1,526)         (869)         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         (307)         -         -           46,090         11,697         845         -	Layout and development of land         Building         Vehicles         Assets         Total           6,765         5,986         1,133         - 13,884           42,106         7,544         581         - 50,231           (2,781)         (1,526)         (869)         - (5,176)           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -

Right-of-use assets

The Group, as a lessee, has recognized right-of-use assets representing its right to use the underlying assets and lease liabilities representing its obligation to make lease payments.

### 17. FINANCIAL ASSETS

At 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019, financial assets comprised the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Treasury bonds (*)	50,000 50,000	

<sup>(\*)</sup> The bond have been obtained on 27 May 2020 having a due date of 27 May 2021, with a gross annual rate of 2.52% and having coupon payments in every six months. The bond is in Euro currency.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 18. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The Group recognises deferred tax assets and liabilities in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. These differences usually result in the recognition of revenue and expenses in different reporting periods for IFRS and tax purposes and they are given below.

The tax rate has changed from 20% since 1 January, 2018 within 3 years (in 2018, 2019 and 2020) in Turkey, due to this change 22% tax rate is used for temporary differences expected to close. However, since the corporate tax rate is 20% after 2020, %20 tax rate is used after 2020.

The rate of 15% for subsidiaries in Tunisia (31 December 2019: 25%) and the rate of 10% for subsidiaries in Macedonia (31 December 2019: 10%) are used.

### Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

	Ass	ets	Liabi	lities	Net	i
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	2019
Property and equipment,						
airport operation right, and						
intangible assets	-	2,887	(28,425)	(28,849)	(28,425)	(25,962)
Trade and other receivables and						
payables	2,643	3,067	-	(839)	2,643	2,228
Derivatives	6,910	7,155	-	-	6,910	7,155
Tax loss carry-forwards	16,348	-	-	-	16,348	-
Loans and borrowings	-	-	(1,745)	(2,922)	(1,745)	(2,922)
Reserve for employee						
severance indemnity	1,977	2,556	-	-	1,977	2,556
Provisions	805	627	-	-	805	627
Investment incentives	15,613	21,982	-	-	15,613	21,982
IFRS 16 Liabilities	11,427	11,746	-	-	11,427	11,746
Adjustments related to tax						
legislation of subsidiaries						
which is in foreign countries	-	-	(8,837)	(9,108)	(8,837)	(9,108)
Other items	3,267	-	(1,070)	(2,398)	2,197	(2,398)
Deferred tax assets /						
(liabilities)	58,990	50,020	(40,077)	(44,116)	18,913	5,904
Set-off of tax	(26,774)	(23,410)	26,774	23,410	-	
Net deferred tax assets /						
(liabilities)	32,216	26,610	(13,303)	(20,706)	18,913	5,904

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

# DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

18.

## Movements in temporary differences during the year

Also and 93 1,490 - (1,067)  Also and 93 1,490 - (1,067)  (1,966) (955) - 1,363 (2)  (1,966) (1,314) 97 1,583 181 (3)  28,667 (6,685) - (1,068)  24,23 (3,842) (499) - 797 (1,068)	Balance at Recognised 31 December in profi 2018 or los	Recognised in profit or loss	Effect of c	Recognised in other Effect of comprehensive quisition income	Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate	Effect of discontinued activities	Balance at 31 December 2019	Balance at Recognised December in profit 2019 or loss	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Effect of changes in foreign exchange	Effect of discontinued activities	Balance at 31 December 2020
(23.858) (6,265) (47) - (1,067)  93 1,490 - 13.63 (2)  (1,966) (955) - 1.583 181 (7)  883 (79) 17 1,583 181 (7)  28,667 (6,685) - 1.683  - (9,108) - 1.463  2.423 (3,842) (499) - 797 (1	ort											
5,911 1,490 1,363 (2) (1,966) (955) 1,583 (1) 4,470 (1,314) 97 1,583 (1) 28,667 (6,685) (8) 10,583 1,163 2,423 (3,842) (499) 797 (1)		(6,265)	(47)	•	(1,067)	5,275	(25,962)	(4,907)	•	2,428	16	(28,425)
5,911	93	1.490	,	٠	_	644	2.228	1.194	,	17	(962)	2.643
(1,966) (955) - (1)  4,470 (1,314) 97 1,583 181 (5)  28,67 (6,685) - (8)  10,583 - 1,163  2,423 (3,842) (499) 797 (1)	5,911		•	1,363	(2)	(117)	7,155		(223)	(22)	· 1	6,910
4470 (1,314) 97 1,583 181 (G 883 (79) 17 , (8) 28,667 (6,683)	(1,966)	(955)	•		Ξ	. 1	(2,922)	1,192		(15)	•	(1,745)
y 4470 (1,314) 97 1,583 181 (.7 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8 (.8	ce											
9-forwards 883 (79) 17 (8) 7-forwards 28.667 (6.685)	4,470	(1,314)	76	1,583	181	(2,461)	2,556	(280)	(89)	(180)	(51)	1,977
7-forwards 28,667 (6,683)	883	(6/)	17		(8)	(186)	627	250	. 1	(48)	(24)	805
nentives 28.667 (6.683) - 1.163 illifes	•	. 1	•	•	. 1	. 1	•	16,712	•	(364)	. 1	16,348
ilities - 10,583 - 1,163 r tax - 2,423 (3,842) (499) 797 (0	28,667	(6,685)	•	•	'	•	21,982	(6,369)	•	,	•	15,613
r tax (9,108) 977 (1)		10,583		•	1,163	•	11,746	190	•	(509)	•	11,427
2,423 (3,842) (499) - 797 (1	•	(6,108)	•	•		•	(9,108)	271	•	,	•	(8,837)
TOO TO STORY CONTRACTOR STORY	2,423	(3,842)	(499)	•	797	(1,277)	(2,398)	2,871	•	1,724	•	2,197
(16,175) $(432)$ $2,946$ $1,064$	16,623	(16,175)	(432)	2,946	1,064	1,878	5,904	11,124	(291)	3,031	(855)	18,913

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 18. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

At the reporting date, the Group has unused tax losses of EUR 386,530 (31 December 2019: EUR 325,127) available for offset against future profits. Tax losses can be carried forward for five years under the current tax legislation adopted in Turkey. Deferred tax asset related with the tax losses is recognised as at 31 December 2020 amounting to EUR 16,348 (31 December 2019: not recognised), since it is assessed as probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available, through increase in passenger numbers and improved operational performance in the following years. Total unused tax loss carry forwards will expire as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Expire in year 2020	-	32,659
Expire in year 2021	24,835	28,151
Expire in year 2022	50,040	55,128
Expire in year 2023	85,741	120,856
Expire in year 2024 and after	225,914	88,333
Total	386,530	325,127

As per the annulment decision of the Turkish Constitutional Court (see Note 12) in 2012, TAV Esenboğa and TAV Ege, consolidated subsidiaries of the Group, are subject to investment allowance ruling and can use their available allowances to reduce their taxable corporate income without any time limitations. Accordingly, deferred tax asset amounting to EUR 15,613 (31 December 2019: EUR 21,982) on such investment allowance of TAV Esenboğa and TAV Ege is recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2020 since it is assessed as probable that TAV Esenboğa and TAV Ege will use their right of deducting investment allowances from their corporate income after deducting carry forward tax losses to the extent that sufficient future taxable profits will be available till the end of their concession periods.

### Unrecognised deferred tax assets and liabilities

Unrecognised deferred tax assets related to tax-loss carry forwards as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Unrecognised deferred tax assets	64,266	77,390
	64,266	77,390

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the tax loss carry forwards where it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilise the benefits there from till the end of concession periods.

As at 31 December 2020, a deferred tax liability of EUR 181,487 (31 December 2019: EUR 140,523) related to investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures was not recognised since it is not assessed as probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 19. INVENTORIES

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, inventories comprised the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Spare parts and other inventories	5,430	6,214
Catering inventories	1,697	2,725
	7,127	8,939

### 20. OTHER RECEIVABLES, CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT ASSETS

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, other receivables and current assets comprised the following:

Other receivables and current assets	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Advances to suppliers	36,170	8,407
Income accruals	21,442	7,864
VAT deductible	14,440	17,421
Prepaid taxes and funds	10,365	28,118
Other prepaid expense	7,789	4,979
Deposits and guarantees given	1,667	1,682
Prepaid insurance	1,090	1,889
Advances given to personnel	969	613
Other receivables (*)	201,242	202,197
	295,174	273,170

<sup>\*)</sup> EUR 195,041 of the other receivables is related with the current portion of compensation payment of TAV İstanbul which is disclosed in Note 33.

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, other receivables and current assets comprised the following:

Other non-current assets	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Financial assets (*)	74,824	77,270
Other non-current receivables (**)	26,476	218,304
	101,300	295,574

- (\*) Amount related to 15 years (3+3+3+3+3) ground handling contract between HAVAŞ and Türk Hava Yolları ("THY"), which is the shareholder of TGS, in order to resume the current ownership of THY and HAVAŞ.
- (\*\*) EUR 192,230 of the other non-current receivables as of 31 December 2019 is related with the non-current portion of compensation payment of TAV İstanbul.

### 21. TRADE RECEIVABLES

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, trade receivables comprised the following:

Trade receivables:	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Trade receivables (*)	47,470	90,823
Guaranteed passenger fee receivable from DHMİ (**)	23,489	22,371
Doubtful receivables	30,194	20,785
Allowance for doubtful receivables (-)	(30,194)	(20,785)
Notes receivables	2,505	2,962
	73,464	116,156

Allowance for doubtful receivables has been determined by reference to past default experience.

- (\*) Pledges on trade receivables are disclosed in Note 26 and Note 34.
- (\*\*) Guaranteed passenger fee receivable represents the remaining discounted guaranteed passenger fee to be received from DHMİ according to the agreements made for the operations of Ankara Esenboğa Airport as a result of IFRIC 12 application.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 21. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, trade receivables comprised the following:

Non-current trade receivables:	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Guaranteed passenger fee receivable from DHMİ (*)	31,224 31,224	49,738 49,738

(\*) Guaranteed passenger fee receivable represents the remaining discounted guaranteed passenger fee to be received from DHMİ according to the agreements made for the operations of Ankara Esenboğa Airport as a result of IFRIC 12 application.

### 22. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, cash and cash equivalents comprised the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Cash on hand	420	814
Cash at banks		
- Demand deposits	345,794	70,088
- Time deposits	240,289	512,677
Other liquid assets	17,795	230
Cash and cash equivalents	604,298	583,809
Bank overdrafts used for cash management purposes	(387)	(1,380)
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows	603,911	582,429

The details of the Group's time deposits, maturities and interest rates as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

### 31 December 2020

Original Currency	Maturity	Interest rate %	Balance
USD	February 2021	0.01 - 2.50	135,993
EUR	January 2021	0.01 - 2.30	100,127
TRL	January 2021	0.01 - 18.50	4,169
	•		240,289
31 December 2019			
Original Currency	Maturity	Interest rate %	Balance
EUR	January 2020	0.01 - 0.75	433,015
USD	January 2020	0.01 - 2.35	71,794
TRL	January 2020	6.50 - 11.90	7,868
	•	·	512,677

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk and a sensitivity analysis for financial assets and liabilities are disclosed in Note 33.

There is no blockage or restriction on the use of cash and cash equivalents as at 31 December 2020 and 2019.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 23. RESTRICTED BANK BALANCES

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, restricted bank balances comprised the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Project reserve and funding accounts (*)	24,656	69,033
	24,656	69,033

(\*) Certain subsidiaries, namely TAV Esenboğa, TAV Tunisia, TAV Macedonia, TAV Milas Bodrum and TAV Ege ("the Borrowers") opened Project Accounts designated mainly in order to reserve required amount of debt services, lease payment to DHMİ and other state authorities based on agreements with their lenders (31 December 2019: TAV İstanbul, TAV Esenboğa, TAV Tunisia, TAV Macedonia, TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Ege and TAV Holding). As a result of pledges regarding the project bank loans as explained in Note 26, all cash except for cash on hand are classified in these accounts for TAV Esenboğa, TAV Tunisia, TAV Ege, TAV Macedonia and TAV Milas Bodrum. Based on these agreements, the Group can access and use such restricted cash as per the conditions and cascade defined in respective loan agreements. The project accounts should be used for predetermined purposes, such as, operational expenses, loan repayments or rent payments to airport administrations, tax payments, debt service, etc.

### 31 December 2020

Original Currency	Interest rate %	Balance
EUR	0.50	22,680
USD	1.25	1,055
TRL	15.50	864
Other		57
		24,656

### 31 December 2019

Original Currency	Interest rate %	Balance
EUR	0.05 - 1.50	64,420
TRL	10.10 - 10.75	3,660
USD	1.00 - 1.85	743
Other		210
		69,033

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 24. CAPITAL AND RESERVES

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, the shareholding structure of the Company was as follows:

Shareholders	(%)	31 December 2020
Tank ÖWA alpha GmbH	46.12	167,542
Tepe İnşaat Sanayi A.Ş. ("Tepe İnşaat")	5.06	18,375
Sera Yapı Endüstrisi ve Ticaret A.Ş. ("Sera Yapı")	1.18	4,278
Other non-floated	3.20	11,625
Other free float	44.44	161,461
Paid in capital in TRL (nominal)	100.00	363,281
Paid in capital in EUR (nominal) as at 31 December 2020		40,329
Effect of non-cash increases and exchange rates		122,055
Paid in capital EUR	=	162,384
		31 December
Shareholders	(%)	2019
Tank ÖWA alpha GmbH	46.12	167,542
Tepe İnşaat Sanayi A.Ş. ("Tepe İnşaat")	5.06	18,375
Sera Yapı Endüstrisi ve Ticaret A.Ş. ("Sera Yapı")	1.18	4,278
Other non-floated	3.20	11,625
Other free float	44.44	161,461
Paid in capital in TRL (nominal)	100.00	363,281
Paid in capital in EUR (nominal) as at 31 December 2019		54,624
Effect of non-cash increases and exchange rates		107,760
Paid in capital EUR	=	162,384

The Company's share capital consists of 363,281,250 shares amounting to TRL 363,281 as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: 363,281,250 shares amounting to TRL 363,281).

### Legal reserves

According to the Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC"), legal reserves are comprised of first and second legal reserves. The first legal reserves are generated by annual appropriations amounting to 5 percent of income disclosed in the Company's statutory accounts until it reaches 20 percent of paid-in share capital. If the dividend distribution is made in accordance with Dividend Distribution Communiqué II-19.1, a further 1/10 of dividend distributions, in excess of 5 percent of paid-in capital is to be appropriated to increase second legal reserves. If the dividend distribution is made in accordance with statutory records, a further 1/11 of dividend distributions, in excess of 5 percent of paid-in capitals are to be appropriated to increase second legal reserves. Under the TCC, the legal reserves can be used only to offset losses and are not available for any other usage unless they exceed 50 percent of paid-in capital. At 31 December 2020, legal reserves of the Group amounted to EUR 121,975 (31 December 2019: EUR 121,975).

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 24. CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

### Non-controlling interests

Equity in a subsidiary that is not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent is classified under the "Non-controlling interests" in the consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019 the related amounts in the "Non-controlling interests" in the consolidated statement of financial position are respectively EUR 11,906 liability and EUR 9,711 asset. In addition, net profit or loss in a subsidiary that is not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent is also classified under the "Non-controlling interests" in the consolidated financial statements. As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, profit amounts attributable to non-controlling interests in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income are respectively EUR 3.531 loss and EUR 8.093 gain.

### Dividend distribution

Publicly held companies distribute dividends based on the Capital Market Board ("CMB") Dividend Communique numbered II-19.1 effective from 1 February 2014.

Companies distribute their profits in accordance with their dividend policy determined by the General Assembly and with General Assembly resolution in accordance with provisions of the relevant legislation. According to the aforementioned communique, 50% distribution rate has been determined. Companies pay dividends according to their articles of association or dividend distribution policy. In addition, dividends may be paid in equal or different amount of installments, and cash dividend advances may be distributed over profit for the period presented in interim financial statements.

In 2020, the Company distributed dividends to the shareholders amounting to EUR 55,644 (TRL 392,491) from the Company's distributable profits computed for 2019 (2019: EUR 121,469 (TRL 757.587)). Dividend per share is full EUR 0.15 (full TRL 1.08) (2019: EUR 0.33 (full TRL 2.09)).

### Share premium

Excess amount of selling price and nominal value for each share was recorded as share premium in equity.

### Revaluation surplus

The revaluation surplus comprises the revaluation of intangible assets acquired in a business combination until the investments are derecognised or impaired.

### Purchase of shares of entities under common control

The purchases of the shares of entities that are under common control are accounted for at book values. The net amount of consideration paid over the book value of the net assets acquired is recognised directly in equity.

### Cash flow hedge reserve

The hedging reserve comprises the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of cash flow hedging instruments related to hedged transactions that have not yet occurred, net of tax.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 24. CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

### Translation reserve

The translation reserve comprises all foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations.

### Treasury reserves

Group's buyback transactions have reached 2,047,331 shares in 2020 (2019: None). With buyback of own shares, the Group has recognized a reserve of EUR 4,282 under equity as treasury shares reserve.

### Other reserves

Other reserve comprises all gain or loss realized on sale or purchase of non-controlling interest without a change in control in a subsidiary.

### 25. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of basic and diluted EPS at 31 December 2020 was based on the loss from continued operations attributable to ordinary shareholders of EUR (278,134) (31 December 2019: EUR 98,297), based on the profit from discontinued operations attributable to ordinary shareholders of EUR (6,783) (31 December 2019: EUR 299,670) and a weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding of 363,281,250 (31 December 2019: 363,281,250) as follows:

	2020	2019
Numerator: (Loss) / Profit for the period attributable to owners of the Company from continued operations (Loss) / Profit for the period attributable to owners of the Company from discontinued operations	(278,134)	73,434 299,670
Denominator: Weighted average number of shares	363,281,250	363,281,250
Basic and diluted (loss) / profit per share for continued operations (full EUR) Basic and diluted (loss) / profit per share for discontinued operations (full EUR)	(0.77)	0.20
•	2020	2019
Issued ordinary shares at 1 January Weighted average number of ordinary shares	363,281,250 363,281,250	363,281,250 363,281,250

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS

This note provides information about the contractual terms of the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings, which are measured at amortised cost. For more information about the Group's exposure to interest rate, foreign currency and liquidity risk arising from these loans and borrowings, see Note 33.

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Non-current liabilities		
Secured bank loans (*)	451.821	548,346
Unsecured bank loans	107,776	21,237
Lease liabilities	60,402	63,813
	619,999	633,396
Current liabilities		
Short term secured bank loans	569,973	373,551
Current portion of long term secured bank loans (*)	106,191	128,054
Short term unsecured bank loans	16,779	10,155
Current portion of long term unsecured bank loans	12.050	9,351
Current portion of long term lease liabilities	7,370	5,705
	712,363	526,816

(\*) Secured bank loans mainly consist of project finance loans that have been secured by pledges.

The Group's total bank loans and finance lease liabilities as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Bank loans	1,264,590	1,090,694
Lease liabilities	67,772	69,518
	1,332,362	1,160,212

The Group's bank loans as at 31 December 2020 are as follows:

	Present		
	Current <u>liabilities</u>	Non-current <u>liabilities</u>	<u>Total</u>
TAV Tunisia (*)	361,684	-	361,684
TAV Ege	24,096	195,225	219,321
TAV İstanbul	175,245	-	175,245
TAV Milas Bodrum	12,460	116,916	129,376
HAVAŞ	42,267	71,876	114,143
TAV Esenboğa	28,922	31,215	60,137
BTA	19,544	23,666	43,210
TAV Macedonia	7,878	28,402	36,280
TAV Gazipaşa	13,195	-	13,195
Other	19,702	92,297	111,999
	704,993	559,597	1,264,590

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

(\*) TAV Tunisia had started negotiations with the Tunisian Authorities and the Lenders regarding a potential restructuring to restore the economic balance of the concession in line with the Concession Agreement terms. In the meantime, Tunisia has suffered from major terrorist attacks on 18 March 2015 and 26 June 2015, which had a substantial negative impact on tourism and passenger traffic, which in turn negatively affected the revenues of TAV Tunisia. Passenger traffic has dropped from 3.3 million in 2014 to 1.4 million in 2015 and increased to 1.7 million in 2017, to 2.5 million in 2018 and to 3.0 million in 2019. Under these adverse circumstances, TAV Tunisia continued to be engaged in negotiations with the Tunisian Authorities and its Lenders for the restructuring of its concession and financing arrangements.

In the meantime, since TAV Tunisia has been in breach of its financing agreements due to its current difficulties, non-current loan liabilities of TAV Tunisia were reclassified to current loan liabilities on 30 June 2015 and the amount outstanding as of 31 December 2020 is EUR 361,684 thousand (included interest accrual). TAV Tunisia received an Acceleration Notice from the Lenders accompanied by a Letter of Intent stating that the Lenders' current intention is to protect their security rights while continuing the three-party negotiations towards a restructuring and they do not intend to make the loans due and payable.

Furthermore, TAV Tunisia received Early Termination Letters from the Hedging Banks, which resulted in termination amounts of EUR 41,043 thousand becoming due and payable (December 2019: EUR 64,080). The Company had been advised by its legal counsels that under the Finance Documents the Hedging Banks cannot act alone in demanding these payments.

In order to restore the economic balance of the concessions, negotiations regarding concession restructuring and debt restructuring were continuing with the Tunisian Authorities and Lenders. As of today:

- Restructuring of the concessions has been agreed and amendments to the Concession Agreements have been signed with the Tunisian Authorities on 6 November 2019. These amendments mainly include adjusting concession fee rates based on certain passenger traffic thresholds and restructuring historical concession fee payments as 1,200 EUR yearly payments until the end of the concessions.
- A Restructuring Implementation Agreement and Amendments to Finance Documents have been signed with Lenders. Adjustments were made in the refinancing due to effect of Covid-19, but there is no major change to principal terms. Restructuring Implementation Agreement including the recent adjustments has received the preliminary approval from Tunisian Central Bank. The management believes that all critical steps of the debt restructuring have been completed and Financial Close of the transaction is expected to take place by the beginning of 2021, further to the satisfaction of a number of conditions precedents.

The Group's bank loans as at 31 December 2019 are as follows:

	Presented as		
	Current <u>liabilities</u>	Non-current <u>liabilities</u>	<u>Total</u>
TAV Tunisia (*)	365,704	-	365,704
TAV Ege	18,631	207,870	226,501
HAVAŞ	35,256	104,399	139,655
TAV Milas Bodrum	11,493	124,044	135,537
TAV Esenboğa	26,445	57,951	84,396
TAV Macedonia	7,883	34,643	42,526
BTA	12,967	19,135	32,102
TAV Gazipaşa	23,677	-	23,677
Other	19,055	21,541	40,596
	521,111	569,583	1,090,694

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

Redemption schedules of the Group's bank loans according to original maturities as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	704,993	521,111
In the second year	185,139	123,342
In the third year	120,727	138,526
In the fourth year	57,614	70,285
In the fifth year	48,584	50,547
After five years	147,533	186,883
	1,264,590	1,090,694

The majority of the borrowings are arranged at floating rates, thus exposing the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. Spreads for EUR denominated loans as at 31 December 2020 are between 0.75% - 5.50%, USD denominated loans as at 31 December 2020 are between 0.90% - 3.00% (31 December 2019: Spreads for EUR and USD denominated loans are between 0.95% - 5.50%, respectively).

Interest payments of 98%, 100%, 100%, 100% and 90% of floating bank loans for TAV Ege, TAV Macedonia, TAV İşletme, TAV İşletme America and TAV Milas Bodrum respectively are fixed with interest rate swaps as explained in Note 32.

The Group has obtained project financing loans to finance construction of its BOT and BTO concession projects, namely TAV Esenboga, TAV Macedonia, TAV Tunisia and TAV Ege; and to be able to finance advance payments to DHMİ related to rent agreement of TAV Milas Bodrum.

Details of the loans are summarised for each project below:

### TAV Tunisia

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2028	Euribor + 2.28%	152,009	166,149
Secured bank loan	EUR	2022	Euribor + 1.90%	84,429	91,435
Secured bank loan	EUR	2028	Euribor + 1.26%	63,707	67,294
Secured bank loan	EUR	2028	Euribor + 4.75%	29,950	36,806
			_	330,095	361,684

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2028	Euribor + 2.28%	152,902	163,750
Secured bank loan	EUR	2022	Euribor + 1.90%	92,336	98,888
Secured bank loan	EUR	2028	Euribor + 1.54%	61,879	66,270
Secured bank loan	EUR	2028	Euribor + 4.75%	34,359	36,796
			=	341,476	365,704
				31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within o	one year			361,684 361,684	365,704 365,704

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

### TAV Ege

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of <u>Maturity</u>	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2027 - 2028	Euribor + 5.50%	219,227 <b>219,227</b>	219,321 219,321

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of Maturity	Nominal Interest Rate	Face Value	Carrying Amount
Secured bank loan	EUR	2027 - 2028	Euribor + 5.50%	233,561 233,561	226,501 <b>226,501</b>

Redemption schedules of TAV Ege bank loans according to original maturities as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	24,096	18,631
In the second year	26,410	23,349
In the third year	29,485	25,536
In the fourth year	32,477	28,371
In the fifth year	32,765	31,002
After five years	74,088	99,612
	219,321	226,501

### TAV İstanbul

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of <u>Maturity</u>	Nominal Interest Rate	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2021	0.40%	175,000 175,000	175,245 175,245

Redemption schedules of TAV İstanbul bank loans according to original maturities as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	175,245	-
	175,245	

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

### 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

### **TAV Milas Bodrum**

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2031	Euribor + 4.50% _	129,360 129,360	129,376 <b>129,376</b>
The breakdown of bank l	oans as at 31 Dec	cember 2019 is	as follows:		
	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of <u>Maturity</u>	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2031	Euribor + 4.50%	135,537	135,537

135,537

135,537

Redemption schedules of TAV Milas Bodrum bank loans as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	12,460	11,493
In the second year	11,664	12,223
In the third year	10,823	11,508
In the fourth year	12,232	10,683
In the fifth year	12,252	11,979
After five years	69,945	77,651
•	129,376	135,537

### HAVAŞ

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2021 - 2023	2.35% - 2.95%	94,019	94,241
Secured bank loan	EUR	2023	Euribor + 2.30%	19,889	19,902
				113,908	114,143

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of <u>Maturity</u>	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2020 - 2023	2.75% - 3.35%	111,616	111,792
Secured bank loan	EUR	2023	Euribor + 2.70%	27,844 139,460	27,863 139,655

Redemption schedules of the HAVAŞ bank loans as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	42,267	35,256
In the second year	12,874	29,184
In the third year	59,002	51,805
In the fourth year		23,410
•	114,143	139,655

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

## TAV Esenboğa

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loans	EUR	2022	Euribor + 3.00%	61,050	60,137
			·	61,050	60.137

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of Maturity	Nominal Interest Rate	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loans	EUR	2022	Euribor + 3.00%	85,800	84,396
				85,800	84,396

Redemption schedules of TAV Esenboğa bank loans as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	28,922	26,445
In the second year	31,215	26,941
In the third year	-	31,010
·	60,137	84,396

## BTA

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of <u>Maturity</u>	Nominal Interest Rate	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2021 - 2024	2,25% - 3,95%	21,637	21,658
Unsecured bank loan	USD	2022 - 2023	5,00% - 6,10%	7,539	7,565
Unsecured bank loan	EUR	2021	1,21%	5,250	5,266
Secured bank loan	USD	2023 - 2024	5,20% - 5,76%	3,337	3,347
Unsecured bank loan	TL	2021-2023	9,25% - 11,88%	3,143	3,151
Secured bank loan	TL	2023-2024	14,50% - 18,00%	2,206	2,223
				43 112	43 210

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal Interest Rate	Face Value	Carrying Amount
Secured bank loan	EUR	2020 - 2024	2,90% - 3,35%	20,313	20,323
Unsecured bank loan	USD	2022 - 2023	5,76% - 6,10%	9,332	9,371
Secured bank loan	USD	2024	5,20%	1,791	1,794
Unsecured bank loan	TL	2020	24,00%	602	614
				32.038	32,102

Redemption schedules of BTA bank loans as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	19,544	12,967
In the second year	8,270	10,582
In the third year	13,973	5,773
In the fourth year	1,423	2,780
•	43,210	32,102

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

## TAV Macedonia

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal Interest Rate	Face Value	Carrying Amount
Secured bank loan	EUR	2025	Euribor + 4.95% _	36,270 36,270	36,280 <b>36,280</b>

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original <u>Currency</u>	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2025	Euribor + 4.95%	43,384 43,384	42,526 42,526

Redemption schedules of TAV Macedonia bank loans as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	7,878	7,883
In the second year	7,540	7,532
In the third year	3,666	7,217
In the fourth year	10,527	3,503
In the fifth year	3,366	6,771
After five years	3,303	9,620
•	36,280	42,526

## TAV Gazipaşa

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2020 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2021	3.90% - 4.75% _	13,000 13,000	13,195 13,195

The breakdown of bank loans as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Original Currency	Year of Maturity	Nominal <u>Interest Rate</u>	Face Value	Carrying <u>Amount</u>
Secured bank loan	EUR	2020	4.10% - 4.50% _	23,500 23,500	23,677 23,677

Redemption schedules of TAV Gazipaşa bank loans as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
On demand or within one year	13,195 13,195	23,677 23,677

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

#### Pledges

Pledges regarding the project bank loans of TAV Esenboğa TAV Ege and TAV Milas Bodrum:

a) Share pledge: TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum and TAV Ege have pledges over shares amounting to, TRL 96,660, TRL 648,988 and TRL 973,345 respectively (31 December 2019: For TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum and TAV Ege TRL 96,660, TRL 648,988 and TRL 442,859 respectively). In case of an event of default, the banks have the right to take control of the shares. Upon the occurrence of any event of default, the banks can demand the sale of shares by way of public auction in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy and Execution Law of the Republic of Turkey or by way of private auction among the nominees. Share pledges will expire after bank loans are paid or on the dates of maturity.

b) Receivable pledge: In case of an event of default, the banks have the right to take control of the receivables of project companies (disclosed as the Borrowers in Note 23) in order to perform its obligations under the loan documents. Immediately upon the occurrence of default, and all payments relating to assigned receivables shall be made to the banks which shall be entitled to collect the assigned receivables and exercise all rights with respect to assigned receivables.

TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum and TAV Ege have pledged their receivables amounting to EUR 6,136, EUR 1,423 and EUR 4,271 respectively as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: For TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum and TAV Ege EUR 30,375, EUR 2.396 and EUR 6,714 respectively).

c) Pledge over bank accounts: In case of an event of default, the banks have the right to control the bank accounts of project companies in order to perform its obligations under the loan documents. Upon the occurrence of event of default project companies shall be entitled to set-off and apply the whole or any part of the cash standing to the credit of the accounts and any interests, proceeds and other income that may accrue or arise from the accounts.

TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum and TAV Ege have pledges over bank accounts amounting to EUR 2,536, EUR 4,063 and EUR 4,117 respectively as at 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: For TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Ege and TAV Holding EUR 2,974, EUR 2,746, EUR 35,929 and EUR 10,000 respectively).

With the consent of the facility agent, TAV Esenboğa have a right to have an additional;

- subordinated debt approved in advance by the Facility Agent,
- indebtedness up to USD 500 for the acquisition cost of any assets or leases of assets,
- indebtedness up to USD 3,000 for the payment of tax and social security liabilities.

With the consent of the facility agent, TAV Ege has a right to have an additional;

- · subordinated debt approved in advance by the Facility Agent,
- indebtedness up to EUR 2,000 for the acquisition cost of any assets or leases of assets,
- indebtedness up to EUR 500 per guarantee or EUR 3,000 in aggregate for bank letters of guarantee to be provided to tax, custom, utilities or other governmental authorities.

With the consent of the facility agent, TAV Milas Bodrum has a right to have an additional subordinated debt approved in advance by the Facility Agent,

- indebtedness up to EUR 3,000 for general corporate and working capital purposes,
- indebtedness up to EUR 700 per guarantee or EUR 5,000 in aggregate for bank letters of guarantee to be provided to tax, custom, utilities or other governmental authorities,
- indebtedness up to EUR 200 for corporate credit cards, employee credit lines and direct debit system arrangements.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

## Pledges (continued)

Pledges regarding the project bank loan of TAV Macedonia:

TAV Macedonia has granted share pledge in favor of the lenders. In addition, receivables of TAV Macedonia amounting to EUR 1,170 (31 December 2019: EUR 2,858) have been pledged and all the commercial contracts and insurance policies have been assigned to the lenders.

Pledges regarding the project bank loan of TAV Tunisia:

Similar to above, TAV Tunisia has granted share pledge, account pledge and pledge of rights from the Concession Agreement to the lenders. TAV Tunisia has pledge over shares amounting to TND 245,000. Share pledge will expire after bank loan is paid or on the date of maturity. TAV Tunisia has a right to have additional indebtedness;

- with a maturity of less than one year for an aggregate amount not exceeding EUR 3,000 (up to 1 January 2020) and not exceeding EUR 5,000 (thereafter).
- under finance or capital leases of equipment if the aggregate capital value of the equipment leased does not exceed EUR 5,000.
- incurred by, or committed in favour of, TAV Tunisia under an Equity Subordinated Loan Agreement,
- disclosed in writing by TAV Tunisia to the Intercreditor Agent and in respect of which it has given its
  prior written consent.

Distribution lock-up tests for TAV Esenboğa, TAV Tunisia, TAV Macedonia, TAV Ege, TAV Milas Bodrum must satisfy following conditions before making any distribution:

- · no default has occurred and is continuing,
- no default would result from such declaration, making or payment,
- the reserve accounts are each fully funded (except TAV Tbilisi),
- all mandatory prepayments required to have been made,
- debt service cover ratio is not less than, 1.30 for TAV Esenboğa, 1.20 for TAV Tunisia, 1.20 for TAV
  Macedonia and 1.30 for TAV Ege and 1.25 TAV Milas Bodrum
- the first repayment has been made,
- all financing costs have been paid in full,
- any tax payable in connection with the proposed distribution has been paid from amounts available for paying such distribution.

#### Covenants

Certain financing agreements include technical default clauses in case of non-compliance with financial ratios. Financing agreements of TAV Esenboğa, TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Ege and TAV Macedonia have covenants.

The Group provided waiver letters from lenders and there is no breach of financial agreements as at 31 December 2020

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)

## Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities:

	_	Cash f	flows Non-		sh changes	_	
	31 December 2019	Capital, lease & interest payments	Additions	New leases	Interest accruals & translation	31 December 2020	
Bank loans	1,090,694	(193,600)	321,168	_	46,328	1,264,590	
Lease liabilities	69,518	(21,687)	-	22,995	(3,054)	67,772	
Total financial liabilities	1,160,212	(215,287)	321,168	22,995	43,274	1,332,362	

	_	Cash f	lows	vs Non-cash changes		
	31 December 2018	Capital, lease & interest payments	Additions	New leases	Interest accruals & translation	31 December 2019
Bank loans	1,114,501	(120,815)	48,404	-	48,604	1,090,694
Lease liabilities	11,130	(9,794)	67,182	-	1,000	69,518
Total financial liabilities	1,125,631	(130,609)	115,586	-	49,604	1,160,212

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 27. RESERVE FOR EMPLOYEE SEVERANCE INDEMNITY

Under the Turkish Labour Law, the Company and its Turkish subsidiaries and joint ventures are required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or who retires after completing 25 years of service (20 years for women) and reaches the retirement age (58 for women and 60 for men). Since the legislation was changed on 8 September 1999, there are certain transitional provisions relating to length of service prior to retirement.

Such payments are calculated on the basis of 30 days' pay maximum full TRL 7,117 as at 31 December 2020 (equivalent to full EUR 790) (31 December 2019: full TRL 6,380 (equivalent to full EUR 959)) per year of employment at the rate of pay applicable at the date of retirement or termination. Reserve for retirement pay is computed and reflected in the financial statements on a current basis. The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of future probable obligation of the Company and its Turkish subsidiaries and joint ventures arising from the retirement of the employees. The calculation was based upon the retirement pay ceiling announced by the government.

The provision has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Company and its subsidiaries and joint venture registered in Turkey arising from the retirement of employees. IFRSs require actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation under defined benefit plans. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability:

The principal assumption is that the maximum liability for each year of service will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the anticipated effects of future inflation. Consequently, in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2020, the provision has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Group arising from the retirement of the employees. The provision at 31 December 2020 has been calculated assuming an annual inflation rate of 9.00% and a discount rate of 13.00% resulting in a real discount rate of approximately 3.54% (31 December 2019: an annual inflation rate of 8.20% and a discount rate of 11.70% resulting in a real discount rate of approximately 3.23%). It is planned that retirement rights will be paid to employees at the end of concession periods. Accordingly, present value of the future probable obligation has been calculated based on the concession periods.

	2020	2019
Balance at 1 January	18,710	21,862
Interest cost	1,506	1,720
Service cost	1,950	1,772
Payments made during the year	(1,409)	(14,526)
Effect of acquisition of subsidiary	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	486
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rate	(4,819)	(1,887)
Actuarial difference	(337)	9,283
Balance at 31 December	15,601	18,710

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 28. OTHER PAYABLES

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, other payables comprised the following:

Other short term payables	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Concession payable (*)	118,682	90,019
Advances received	9,492	4,654
Expense accruals	8,563	13,292
Taxes and duties payable	7,588	11,637
Due to personnel	7,132	3,635
Social security premiums payable	2,725	3,840
Other accruals and liabilities	44,760	70,928
	198,942	198,005
	31 December	31 December
Other long term payables	2020	2019
Concession payable (*)	587,391	579,426
Other accruals and liabilities (**)	51,346	20,267
	638,737	599,693

The Group's exposure to currency and liquidity risk is related to other payables is disclosed in Note 33.

(\*) TAV Tunisia has a concession period of 40 years and annual concession fee is paid based on the annual revenue of Monastir and Enfidha Airports. The Group and The Republic of Tunisia have signed an amendment on 6 November 2019 to the existing concession agreement governing the operation of Monastir and Enfidha airports. This amendment significantly reduces the past and present concession fees of TAV Tunisia and restructures the historical concession fees payable and the future concession fee calculation schedule. The concession fee is computed at an increasing rate between 5% and 39% of the annual revenues.

The concession fee of TAV Macedonia is 15% of the gross annual turnover until the number of passengers using the two airports reaches to 1 million, and when the number of passengers exceeds 1 million, this percentage shall change between 4% and 2% depending on the number of passengers.

A concession agreement was executed between TAV Milas Bodrum and DHMİ on 11 July 2015 for the leasing of the operating rights of the Milas Bodrum Airport's existing international terminal, CIP, general aviation terminal, domestic terminal and its auxiliaries. The agreement covers the operation right of the international terminal starting from 22 October 2015 to 31 December 2035 (approximately 20 years and 2 months) and operation right of the domestic terminal starting from July 2014 to December 2035. The concession payable of TAV Milas Bodrum domestic terminal is presented in financials EUR 301,097 as of 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019; EUR 284.803).

The concession payable of the international and domestic terminal of İzmir Adnan Menderes Airport is presented in financials EUR 259,761 as of 31 December 2020 (31 December: 2019: EUR 274,453).

(\*\*) EUR 49,859 of the other payables is related with the joint ventures that has negative net assets (31 December 2019: 17,052).

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 29. DEFERRED INCOME

The breakdown of deferred income as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 is as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Deferred income		
Short-term deferred income	10,049	14,405
Long-term deferred income	15,264	16,952
-	25,313	31,357

Deferred income related with the unearned portion of concession rent income from ATU is EUR 14,854 as at 31 December 2020 (EUR 15,846 as at 31 December 2019).

## 30. PROVISIONS

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, provisions comprised the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Unused vacation provision	4,115	5,312
Other provisions	230	230
outer provisions	4,345	5,542
Provisions	2020	2019
Balance at 1 January	5,542	5,866
Provision (released) / set during the year, net	(83)	225
Effects of change in foreign exchange rate	(1,114)	(549)
Balance at 31 December	4,345	5,542

## 31. TRADE PAYABLES

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, trade payables comprised the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Trade payables	45,603	52,953
Other	165	2,579
	45,768	55,532

Trade payables mainly comprise payables outstanding for trade purchases and ongoing costs. The Group's exposure to currency and liquidity risk related to trade payables is disclosed in Note 33.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 32. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, derivative financial instruments comprised the following:

	31 December 2020				
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Amount		
Interest rate swap	-	(35,381)	(35,381)		
		(35,381)	(35,381)		
		31 December 2019			
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Amount		
Interest rate swap	<u> </u>	(36,562)	(36,562)		
		(36,562)	(36,562)		

## Interest rate swap:

TAV Ege uses interest rate swap to manage its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on its bank borrowings. As at 31 December 2020, 98% of project finance loan is hedged through IRS contract during the life of the loan with an amortising schedule depending on repayment of the loan (31 December 2019: 100%).

TAV Milas Bodrum uses interest rate swap to manage its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on its bank borrowings. As at 31 December 2020, 90% of total loan is hedged through IRS contract (31 December 2019: 90%).

TAV Tunisia received Early Termination Letters from the Hedging Banks, which resulted in termination amounts of EUR 41,043 becoming due and payable.

TAV Macedonia uses interest rate swap to manage its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on its bank borrowings. As at 31 December 2020, 100% of total loan is hedged through IRS contract (31 December 2019: 100%).

TAV İşletme uses interest rate swap to manage its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on its bank borrowings. As at 31 December 2020, 100% of total loan is hedged through IRS contract (31 December 2019: 100%).

TAV İşletme America uses interest rate swap to manage its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on its bank borrowings. As at 31 December 2020, 100% of total loan is hedged through IRS contract (31 December 2019: 100%).

The fair value of derivatives at 31 December is estimated at loss of EUR 35,381. This amount is based on market values of equivalent instruments at the reporting date. Since the Group applied hedge accounting as at 31 December 2020, changes in the fair value of these interest rate swaps are reflected to other comprehensive income resulting to an income of EUR 5,691 net of tax.

## Fair value disclosures:

The Group has determined the estimated fair values of the financial instruments by using current market information and appropriate valuation methods.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Exposure to credit, interest rate and currency risks arises in the normal course of the Group's business. TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Macedonia, TAV İşletme, TAV Ege and TAV İşletme America use interest rate swaps to hedge the fluctuations in Euribor and Libor rates (i.e. 90%, 100%, 100%, 100%, 98% and 100% of floating loans of TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Macedonia, TAV İşletme, TAV İşletme America and TAV Ege respectively are fixed).

## Credit risk

## Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is:

	Note	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Cash and cash equivalents (**)	22	603,878	582,995
Other receivables and current assets (*)	20	195,041	192,641
Trade receivables - current	21	73,464	116,156
Financial assets	17	50,000	-
Due from related parties	35	32,338	28,843
Trade receivables - non-current	21	31,224	49,738
Restricted bank balances	23	24,656	69,033
Other non-current assets	20	-	192,230
	_	1,010,601	1,231,636

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-financial instruments such as VAT deductible and carried forward, prepaid expenses and advances given are excluded from other current assets and other non-current assets.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Cash on hand is excluded from cash and cash equivalents.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Credit risk (continued)

## Impairment losses

The aging of trade receivables at the reporting date is as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Not due	74,122	106,737
Past due 1 - 30 days	7,266	10,637
Past due 31 - 90 days	6,120	12,227
Past due 91 - 360 days	11,620	21,907
Past due 1 - 5 year	35,754	35,171
•	134,882	186,679

The movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables during the years ended 31 December were as follows:

	2020	2019
Balance at 1 January	(20,785)	(15,113)
Collections during the year	1,585	1,313
Impairment loss recognised	(12,552)	(7,262)
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	1,558	277
Balance at 31 December	(30,194)	(20,785)

Allowance for doubtful receivables is determined by reference to past default experience. The allowance account in respect of trade receivables is used to record impairment losses unless the Group is satisfied that no recovery of the amount owing is possible; at that point the amount considered irrecoverable is written off against the trade receivable directly.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Liquidity risk

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

31 December 2020	-					
	Carrying <u>Amount</u>	Contractual cash flows	3 months or less	3 -12 months	1-5 years	More than five years
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Secured bank loans	1,127,985	(1,250,401)	(380,242)	(299,976)	(363,259)	(206,924)
Unsecured bank loans	136,605	(140,334)	(9,783)	(19,712)	(110,839)	-
Lease liabilities	67,772	(70,419)	(1,684)	(5,132)	(22,974)	(40,629)
Trade payables (*)	45,768	(45,768)	(43,027)	(2,741)	-	-
Due to related parties	307,265	(307,265)	-	(307,265)	-	-
Other payables (*)	828,187	(1,088,181)	(83,211)	(117,774)	(275,721)	(611,475)
Bank overdraft	387	(387)	(387)	-	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities						
Interest rate swaps						
Outflow	35,381	(46,623)	-	(10,787)	(28,587)	(7,249)
	2,549,350	(2,949,378)	(518,334)	(763,387)	(801,380)	(866,277)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-financial instruments such as deposits on guarantees and advances received are excluded from trade payables and other payables.

31 December 2019						
	Carrying Amount	Contractual cash flows	3 months or less	3 -12 months	1-5 years	More than five years
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Secured bank loans	1,049,951	(1,203,239)	(390,284)	(116,468)	(419,506)	(276,981)
Unsecured bank loans	40,743	(53,312)	(4,985)	(19,149)	(29,178)	-
Lease liabilities	69,518	(69,786)	(1,543)	(3,539)	(25,842)	(38,862)
Trade payables (*)	52,953	(52,953)	(37,578)	(15,375)	-	-
Due to related parties	306,891	(306,891)	-	(998)	(305,893)	-
Other payables (*)	793,044	(1,084,307)	(70,678)	(140,405)	(291,075)	(582,149)
Bank overdraft	1,380	(1,380)	(1,380)	-	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities						
Interest rate swaps						
Outflow	36,562	(45,728)	-	(9,077)	(26,839)	(9,812)
	2,351,042	(2,817,596)	(506,448)	(305,011)	(1,098,333)	(907,804)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-financial instruments such as deposits on guarantees and advances received are excluded from trade payables and other payables.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Liquidity risk (continued)

The following table indicates the periods in which the cash flows associated with the derivatives that are cash flow hedges expected to occur.

31 December 2020	Carrying <u>Amount</u>	Contractual cash flows	3 months or less	3 -12 months	1-5 <u>years</u>	More than five years
Interest rate swaps Liabilities	(35,381)	(46,623)	-	(10,787)	(28,587)	(7,249)
31 December 2019	Carrying	Contractual	3 months	3 -12	1-5	More than
Interest rate swaps	Amount	cash flows	<u>or less</u>	months	<u>vears</u>	five years
Liabilities	(36,562)	(45,728)	-	(9,077)	(26,839)	(9,812)

## Currency risk

## Exposure to currency risk:

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk in Euro equivalent of their original currencies was as follows:

## 31 December 2020

Foreign currency					
denominated financial assets	USD	EUR (*)	TRL	Other	Total
Other non-current assets	76,399	-	12,156	499	89,054
Trade receivables	4,587	2,287	6,037	8,425	21,336
Due from related parties	12,815	166	4,100	527	17,608
Other receivables and current assets	22,347	2,613	6,681	1,765	33,406
Restricted bank balances	1,056	-	832	57	1,945
Cash and cash equivalents	279,735	1,882	1,367	2,855	285,839
	396,939	6,948	31,173	14,128	449,188
Foreign currency denominated financial liabilities					
Loans and borrowings	(31,157)	(37,534)	(10,993)	(1,729)	(81,413)
Bank overdraft	-	-	(228)	-	(228)
Trade payables	(4,381)	(1,160)	(4,803)	(11,500)	(21,844)
Due to related parties	(125)	(88)	(9)	(16)	(238)
Other payables	(1,514)	(2,801)	(2,318)	(1,237)	(7,870)
	(37,177)	(41,583)	(18,351)	(14,482)	(111,593)
Net exposure	359,762	(34,635)	12,822	(354)	337,595

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Currency risk (continued)

## 31 December 2019

Foreign currency					
denominated financial assets	USD	EUR (*)	TRL	Other	Total
Other non-current assets	77,367	-	11,256	471	89,094
Trade receivables	1,948	2,663	8,609	18,889	32,109
Due from related parties	15,293	902	4,036	504	20,735
Other receivables and current assets	5,361	3,576	8,705	2,241	19,883
Restricted bank balances	744	-	3,668	208	4,620
Cash and cash equivalents	81,665	4,193	7,491	9,173	102,522
	182,378	11,334	43,765	31,486	268,963
Foreign currency denominated financial liabilities					
Loans and borrowings	(20,830)	(16,412)	(9,920)	(1,704)	(48,866)
Bank overdraft	-	-	(1,380)	-	(1,380)
Trade payables	(4,436)	(1,837)	(5,164)	(5,866)	(17,303)
Due to related parties	(546)	(134)	(23)	(1)	(704)
Other payables	(3,965)	(1,204)	(6,302)	(3,074)	(14,545)
	(29,777)	(19,587)	(22,789)	(10,645)	(82,798)
Net exposure	152,601	(8,253)	20,976	20,841	186,165

<sup>(\*)</sup> The figures in this column reflect the EUR position of subsidiaries that have functional currencies other than EUR.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Sensitivity analysis:

The Group's principal currency risk relates to changes in the value of the EUR relative to TRL and USD. The Group manages its exposure to foreign currency risk by entering into derivative contracts and, where possible, seeks to incur expenses with respect to each contract in the currency in which the contract is denominated and attempt to maintain its cash and cash equivalents in currencies consistent with its obligations.

The basis for the sensitivity analysis to measure foreign exchange risk is an aggregate corporate-level currency exposure. The aggregate foreign exchange exposure is composed of all assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, both short-term and long-term purchase contracts.

A 10 percent strengthening / (weakening) of EUR against the following currencies at 31 December 2020 and 2019 would have increased / (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

	Equity		Profit or loss		
	Strengthening of EUR	Weakening of EUR	Strengthening of EUR	Weakening of EUR	
31 December 2020					
USD	-	-	(35,976)	35,976	
TRL	-	-	(1,282)	1,282	
Other		-	35	(35)	
Total		-	(37,223)	37,223	
31 December 2019					
USD	-	-	(15,260)	15,260	
TRL	-	-	(2,236)	2,236	
Other		-	(2,084)	2,084	
Total		-	(19,580)	19,580	

#### Interest rate risk

The Group has used material amounts of bank borrowings from foreign financial institutions and banks. Although most of these borrowings have floating interest rates, the Group management and banks fixed interest rates by using derivative financial instruments. TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Macedonia, TAV İşletme, TAV İşletme America and TAV Ege use interest rate swaps to hedge the fluctuations in Euribor and Libor rates (i.e. Interest payments of 90%, 100%, 100%, 100% and 98% of floating loans of TAV Milas Bodrum, TAV Macedonia, TAV İşletme, TAV İşletme America and TAV Ege respectively are fixed). Hedge accounting is applied for the mentioned derivative financial instruments

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### Interest rate risk (continued)

#### Profile:

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments was:

	Carrying an	Carrying amount		
	31 December 2020	31 December 2019		
Fixed rate instruments		<del></del>		
Financial assets	21,636	26,817		
Financial liabilities	(424,831)	(198,692)		
	(403,195)	(171,875)		
	Carrying an	nount		
	31 Deber	31 December		
	2020	2019		
Variable rate instruments				
Financial liabilities	(839,758)	(892,002)		
	(839,758)	(892,002)		

## Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments:

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, and the Group does not designate derivatives (interest rate swaps) as hedging instruments under a fair value hedge accounting model. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments:

Based on the Group's current borrowing profile, a 50 basis points increase in Euribor or Libor would have resulted in additional interest expense of approximately EUR 868 on the Group's variable rate debt when ignoring effect of derivative financial instruments. EUR 870 of the exposure is hedged through interest rate swap contracts. Therefore, the net exposure on statement of comprehensive income would be EUR 0. A 50 basis points increase in Euribor or Libor would have resulted an increase in cash flow hedge reserve in equity approximately by EUR 8,815 and a 50 basis points decrease in Euribor or Libor would have resulted a decrease in cash flow hedge reserve in equity approximately by EUR 9,155.

## Financial risk management

The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- credit risk
- liquidity risk
- market risk
- operational risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Group's management of capital. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these consolidated financial statements.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Financial risk management (continued)

#### Risk management framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework.

The Group has established a Risk Management Department who is responsible for the Enterprise Risk Management function within the Group, and aims to develop a disciplined and constructive risk management and control environment in which all employees know and understand their roles and responsibilities.

All directors act to ensure an effective risk management and internal control process, providing assurance in relation to continuous identification and evaluation of the risks that exist in all main process areas.

The Group Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. The mission of the Internal Audit Directorate of the Group is to assist TAV Holding Board of Directors and Management (including subsidiaries) in their oversight, management and operating responsibilities by identifying; ineffectiveness of internal control, risk management and governance processes inefficiencies that cause waste of its resources and making professional recommendations through independent audits (reports) and / or advisory services.

Internal audit plans are based on risk assessments as well as the issues highlighted by the Audit Committee and the management. Risk assessment is conducted and coordinated by Risk Management Department on continuous basis so as to identify and evaluate not only existing risks but also emerging risks. Formally, risk assessment is made annually but more often if required.

## Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and bank balances

The Group's principal financial assets are cash and cash equivalents and trade and other receivables.

Credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings.

The Group has procedures in place to ensure that services are provided to customers with an appropriate credit history. The carrying amount of trade and other receivables, net of provision for impairment of receivables, and the total of cash and cash equivalents, represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk. The main customer is Turkish Airlines (THY). Based on past history with this customer, the Group management believes there is no significant credit risk for this customer. Although collection of receivables could be influenced by economic factors, management believes that there is no significant risk of loss to the Group beyond the provisions already recorded due to reputation and type of customers for the airlines (well-known reputable, international and flag carrier companies).

In addition, the Group receives letters of guarantee, and notes from certain customers whose credibility is low.

## Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The Group uses activity-based costing to cost its products and services, which assists it in monitoring cash flow requirements and optimizing its cash return on investments. Typically the Group ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational and financial expenses, including the servicing of financial obligations; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### Financial risk management (continued)

#### Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return

The Group buys and sells derivatives, and also incurs financial liabilities, in order to manage market risks. All such transactions are carried out within the guidelines set by lenders and executives of the Group as mentioned in Note 32

The Group applies hedge accounting in order to manage volatility in profit or loss.

#### i) Currency risk:

Currency risk is the risk that the value of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group has exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows. As at 31 December 2020, the Group had balances that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Group entities, primarily EUR, but also USD, GEL, TND, MKD, SAR, HRK, KES, CLP, TRL OMR, MXN, ARS, BRL and COP which are disclosed within the relevant notes to these consolidated financial statements. The currencies in which these transactions primarily denominated are USD and TRL. The Group manages this currency risk by maintaining foreign currency cash balances and using some financial instruments.

## ii) Interest rate risk:

The Group adopts a policy of ensuring that between 50 and 100 percent of its exposure to changes in interest rates on borrowings is on a fixed rate basis. This is achieved by entering into interest rate swaps.

### Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the Group's processes, personnel, technology and infrastructure, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of corporate behaviour. Operational risks arise from all of the Group's operations.

The Group's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance the avoidance of financial losses and damage to the Group's reputation with overall cost effectiveness and to avoid control procedures that restrict initiative and creativity.

The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls to address operational risk is assigned to senior management within each business unit. This responsibility is supported by the development of overall Group standards for the management of operational risk in the following areas:

- · requirements for appropriate segregation of duties, including the independent authorisation of transactions
- · requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions
- · compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements
- · documentation of controls and procedures
- requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified
- requirements for the reporting of operational losses and proposed remedial action
- development of contingency plans
- training and professional development
- ethical and business standards
- · risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective.

Compliance with Group standards is supported by a programme of periodic reviews undertaken by Internal Audit. The results of Internal Audit reviews are discussed with the management of the business unit to which they relate, with summaries submitted to the Audit Committee and senior management of the Group.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## Financial risk management (continued)

## Operational risk (continued)

## Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence; to sustain future development of the business and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt.

#### Fair values

## Fair values versus carrying amounts:

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the consolidated statement of financial position, are as follows:

		31 December 2020		31 Decem	ber 2019
		Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Note	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
Financial assets					
Other non-current assets	20	-	-	192,230	192,230
Financial assets	17	50,000	49,384	-	-
Trade receivables - non current	21	31,224	35,636	49,738	56,056
Trade receivables - current	21	73,464	73,524	116,156	117,191
Due from related parties	35	32,338	32,338	28,843	28,843
Other receivables and current assets (*)	20	195,041	195,041	192,641	192,641
Restricted bank balances	23	24,656	24,656	69,033	69,033
Cash and cash equivalents	22	604,298	604,298	583,809	583,809
Financial liabilities					
Bank overdraft	22	(387)	(387)	(1,380)	(1,380)
Loans and borrowings	26	(1,332,362)	(1,333,787)	(1,160,212)	(1,162,587)
Trade payables (**)	31	(45,768)	(45,768)	(52,953)	(52,953)
Due to related parties	35	(307,265)	(307,265)	(306,891)	(306,891)
Derivative financial instruments	32	(35,381)	(35,381)	(36,562)	(36,562)
Other payables (**)	28	(828,187)	(847,577)	(793,044)	(814,806)
		(1,538,329)	(1,555,288)	(1,118,592)	(1,135,376)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-financial instruments such as prepaid expenses, prepaid taxes and dues and advances given are excluded from other non-current assets and other receivables and current assets.

The methods used in determining the fair values of financial instruments are discussed in Note 4.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Non-financial instruments such as advances received are excluded from trade payables and other payables.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 34. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

#### Commitments and contingencies

Sommanches and contingencies	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Letters of guarantee given to third parties	229,128	244,934
Letters of guarantee given to DHMİ	84,886	222,489
Letters of guarantee given to Tunisian Government	18,218	19,246
Letters of guarantee given to Saudi Arabian Government	10,835	11,512
Letters of guarantee given to Macedonian Government	250	250
	343,317	498,431

The Group is obliged to give a letter of guarantee at an amount equivalent of USD 13,296 (EUR 10,835) (31 December 2019: USD 12,888 (EUR 11,512)) to GACA according to the BTO agreement signed with GACA in Saudi Arabia. Furthermore, the Group is obliged to provide a letter of guarantee at an amount equivalent of USD 162,566 (EUR 132,474) (31 December 2019: USD 162,246 (EUR 144,915)) to National Commercial Bank which is included in letters of guarantee given to third parties. This letter of guarantee is provided to back an Equity Bridge Loan which was rolled in 2019 within a maturity of 2021. The total obligation has been provided by the Group.

The Group is obliged to give a letter of guarantee at an amount equivalent of EUR 9,069 (31 December 2019: EUR 12,229) to the Ministry of State Property and Land Affairs and EUR 9,149 (31 December 2019: 7,017) to OACA according to the BOT agreements and its amendments signed with OACA in Tunisia. The total obligation has been provided by the Group.

TAV Ege is obliged to pay an aggregate amount of EUR 610,000 plus VAT during the rent period according to the concession agreement. 5% of this amount is already paid in two installments. The remaining amount will be paid in equal installments at the first business days of each year. Furthermore, The Group is obliged to give a letter of guarantee at an amount equivalent of EUR 36,600 to DHMİ. The total obligation has been provided by the Group.

TAV Milas Bodrum is obliged to pay an aggregate amount of EUR 717,000 plus VAT during the rent period according to the concession agreement. 20% of this amount is already paid. The remaining amount will be paid in equal installments at the last day of October for each year. Furthermore, The Group is obliged to give a letter of guarantee at an amount equivalent of EUR 43,020 to DHMİ. The total obligation has been provided by the Group.

Majority of letters of guarantee given to third parties includes the guarantees given to customs, lenders and some customers.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 34. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS (continued)

## Contractual obligations (continued)

#### TAV Esenboğa

TAV Esenboğa is bound by the terms of the BOT Agreements made with DHMİ. If these companies do not follow the rules and regulations set forth in the concession agreement, this might lead to the forced cessation of these companies' operations according to the BOT Agreements. According to the BOT agreements:

- The share capital of the companies cannot be less than 20% of fixed investment amount.
- The companies have a commitment to make additional investment up to 20% of the initial BOT investment upon request of DHMİ.

After granting of temporary acceptance by DHMİ in year 2007, final acceptance for BOT investments of TAV Esenboğa was granted by DHMİ on 5 June 2008.

At the end of the contract period, the companies will be responsible for one year for the maintenance and repair of the devices, system and equipment supplied for the contractual facilities. In case the necessary maintenance and repairs are not made, DHMİ will have this maintenance and repair made and the cost will be charged to TAV Esenboğa.

All equipment used by TAV Esenboğa must be in a good condition and under warranty and need to meet the international standards and Turkish Standards as well.

If the need shall arise to replace fixed assets subject to depreciation, which become unusable within the rent period and the depreciation rates of which are delineated in the Tax Application Law, the operator is obliged to perform the replacement.

All fixed assets covered by the implementation contract will be transferred to DHMİ free of charge. Transferred items must be in working conditions and should not be damaged. TAV Esenboğa has the responsibility of repair and maintenance of all fixed assets under the investment period.

#### HAVAS

In accordance with the general ground handling agreement (an integral part of the ground handling operation A Group license) signed with DHMİ and HAVAŞ undertake the liability of all losses incurred by their personnel to DHMİ or to third parties. In this framework, HAVAŞ covers those losses by an insurance policy amounting to USD 50,000. HAVAŞ also takes the responsibility of the training facilities given to the personnel and the quality of the service provided by its personnel together with the repair and maintenance of the ground handling vehicles and equipment. HAVAŞ is required to provide DHMİ with letters of guarantee amounting to USD 1,000. Fines received from losses incurred by the ground handling personnel or fines arising from the violation of the related agreement will be charged to HAVAŞ. Fines which are overdue in accordance with the appointed agreement / period declared by DHMİ will be settled by the liquidation of the letter of guarantee. If DHMİ liquidates the collateral, HAVAŞ is obliged to complete the collateral at its original amount which is USD 1,000 within 15 days.

In accordance with the rental agreements signed with DHMİ regarding several parking areas, land, buildings, offices at the İstanbul Atatürk, İzmir, Dalaman, Milas Bodrum, Alanya, Adana, Trabzon, Ankara, Kayseri, Nevşehir, Gaziantep, Şanlıurfa, Batman, Adıyaman, Elazığ, Muş, Sivas, Samsun, Malatya, Hatay, Konya, Çorlu, Sinop, Amasya and Ağrı airports; when the rent period ends, DHMİ will have the right to retain the immovable in the area free of charge.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 34. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS (continued)

## Contractual obligations (continued)

## **TAV Tbilisi**

TAV Tbilisi is bound by the terms of the BOT Agreement. In case TAV Tbilisi fails to comply with the rules and regulations set forth in the agreement, it may be forced to cease its operations.

With regards to the BOT Agreement, TAV Tbilisi is required to;

- comply with all applicable safety standards and ensure that the airport and all other ancillary equipment
  are operated in a manner safe to passengers, workers and general public, as well as to comply with the
  technical and operational requirements of Tbilisi International Airport and environmental standards of
  Georgia;
- maintain and operate the new terminal and infrastructure at Tbilisi International Airport in accordance
  with the applicable requirements of the BOT Agreement and International Air Transportation Association,
  International Civil Aviation Organization or European Civil Aviation Conference;
- ensure that its subcontractors and TAV Tbilisi itself obtain and maintain relevant insurance policies from financially strong and internationally reputable insurance companies;
- remedy accidents that might occur upon mechanical damage inflicted by TAV Tbilisi to existing
  communication networks or inappropriate use or operation thereof.

The Final Acceptance Protocol was concluded in May 2011.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 34. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS (continued)

## Contractual obligations (continued)

#### **TAV Batumi**

TAV Batumi is obliged to perform the terms agreed under the Agreement for Management of 100 percent of Shares in "Batumi Airport LLC" (the "Agreement") together with its Schedules annexed to the Agreement. In the event that TAV Batumi fails to fulfill its material obligations under the Agreement and its Schedules, it may be forced to cease the management of the Batumi International Airport and all operation rights generated at the Airport.

With regards to the Agreement, TAV Batumi is required to;

- · comply with all requirements of the relevant statutes and the Applicable Laws of Georgia;
- prevent repatriation and transfer of the dividends distributable by Batumi Airport LLC from Georgia;
- comply with the terms of Permits that materially adversely affect the performance of TAV Batumi's
  obligations under the Agreement or achievement of the Revenues by Batumi Airport LLC and/or
  achievement of dividends by the TAV Batumi from Batumi Airport LLC;
- protect, promote, develop and extend the business interests and reputation of Batumi Airport in connection with the Services (reasonable effort basis);
- maintain and operate Batumi Airport in accordance with the international standards applicable to similar international airports, and any other local standards that will be applicable to the operations of an international airport;
- recruit and train sufficient number of staff for the operation of Batumi Airport in accordance with standard, accepted operational standards;
- perform regular, periodic and emergency maintenance and repair works of all the fixed assets, as well as
  the annexations and accessories related thereto located on the territory of Batumi Airport; and
- procure and maintain insurance policies listed under the Agreement during the term of the operation.

The Final Acceptance Protocol was concluded in March 2012.

## **TAV Tunisia**

TAV Tunisia is bound by the terms of the Concession Agreements related to the building and operation of Enfidha Airport and to the operation of Monastir Airport. In case TAV Tunisia fails to comply with the provisions of these Concession Agreements as well as the Terms and Specifications annexed thereto, it may be forced to cease the operation of the said airports.

According to Enfidha Concession Agreement, TAV Tunisia is required to:

- design, construct, maintain, repair, renew, operate and improve at its own costs and risks and under its liabilities, the land made available to it, infrastructures, buildings, facilities, equipments, networks and services necessary for the operation of Enfidha Airport;
- complete the construction of the Airport and start operating it at the latest on 1 October 2009 which was
  then extended to 1 December 2009 through a notice from the Authority, unless the requirements by the
  Terms and Specifications of the Agreement fails. The operation of the Airport was started in the specified
  date in 2009.
- finance up to 30% of the Project by Equity.

According to Monastir Concession Agreement, TAV Tunisia is required to maintain, repair, renew, operate and improve at its own costs and risks and under its liabilities, the land made available to it, infrastructures, buildings, facilities, equipments, networks and services necessary for the operation of Monastir Airport.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 34. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS (continued)

#### Contractual obligations (continued)

#### TAV Tunisia (continued)

Pursuant to both Concession Agreements, TAV Tunisia is required to:

- market and promote the activities operated in the Airports and perform the public service related with these activities:
- · provide with and maintain the bank guarantees in accordance with the Agreements;
- pay the Concession Royalties to the Conceding Authorities (Tunisian State and OACA);
- comply particularly with provisions of Appendix 2 to the Terms and Specifications annexed to the Agreements related to the ownership of the shares by TAV Tunisia's shareholders;
- require the approval of the Conceding Authority prior to the transfer of its rights under the Concession
  Agreements to any third party or to the conclusion of any sub-contract during the operation phase of the
  Airports;
- comply with its obligations under the Agreements and with all applicable Tunisian Laws and International rules related particularly but not limited to safety, security, technical, operational and environmental requirements;
- comply with its obligations related to insurance as provided for by the Agreements.

TAV Tunisia may also be obliged to cease the operation of the said airports if (i) it is declared insolvent or is subject to judicial liquidation proceedings or (ii) it is forced to cease the operation of one of the Airports.

In accordance with the general ground handling agreement, the Company undertakes the liabilities of all the losses incurred by their personnel to third parties. In this framework, TAV Tunisia covers those losses by an operator third party insurance policy amounting to USD 500,000 related with all operations.

The Conceding Authority and TAV Tunisia shall, seven years prior to the expiry of the Concession Agreement, negotiate and agree on a repair, maintenance and renewal program, with the assistance of specialists if applicable, which program includes the detailed pricing of the works for the final five years of the concession which are necessary in order to ensure that the movable and immovable concession property is transferred in good condition to the Conceding Authority, as well as the schedule of the tasks to be completed prior to the transfer. In this context, TAV Tunisia annually performs repair and maintenance procedures for the operation of the concession property according to the requirements set in the Concession Agreement.

## TAV Gazipaşa

TAV Gazipaşa is bound by the terms of the Concession Agreement made with DHMİ for Alanya Gazipaşa Airport.

If TAV Gazipaşa violates the agreement and does not remedy the violation within the period granted by DHMİ, DHMİ may terminate the Agreement.

The share transfers of the shareholders of TAV Gazipaşa are subject to the approval of DHMİ.

The Agreement is made for a period of twenty-five years effective from the date TAV Gazipaşa obtains the operation authorisation from the Ministry of Transportation. The contractual obligations of TAV Gazipaşa include the operation of the facilities in compliance with the international norms and standards subject to the supervision of the Ministry of Transportation Civil Aviation General Directorate and DHM1; obtaining maintenance and periodic maintenance and repairs of all systems and equipment requisite for the operation and the transfer of the facilities together with the systems, equipment, furniture and fixtures in a proper and usable condition to DHM1, without any debt or liabilities, upon the expiry of the Agreement (if the economic lives of the systems, equipment, furniture and fixtures have come to an end, they should be renewed before the transfer to DHM1). Upon the expiry of the Agreement, TAV Gazipaşa will be responsible for one year for the maintenance and repair of the systems and equipment in the facilities. In case the necessary maintenance and repairs are not made, DHM1 will have this maintenance and repairs made and the cost will be charged to TAV Gazipaşa.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 34. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS (continued)

## Contractual obligations (continued)

#### TAV Gazipasa (continued)

If expropriation of land is required for construction of additional facilities or systems during the term of the Agreement, TAV Gazipaşa will be responsible for the compensation for expropriation and will not demand any compensation and/or additional rent period from DHMİ and the owner of the subject land will be DHMİ.

In the event that TAV Gazipaşa is delayed in paying the rent and/or the rent is not fully paid to DHMİ, TAV Gazipaşa will be charged a monthly penalty in the amount of 10% of the outstanding amount.

Facility usage amount represents the USD 50 fixed payment that is paid as a usage amount of the airport facility, subsequent to rent period starting, within the last month of each rent payment year.

#### **TAV Macedonia**

TAV Macedonia is bound by the terms of the Concession Agreement made with Macedonian Ministry of Transport and Communication ("MOTC").

If TAV Macedonia violates the agreement and does not remedy the violation within the period granted by MOTC, MOTC may terminate the Agreement.

All equipment used by TAV Macedonia must need to meet the Concession Agreement's standards.

All fixed assets covered by the implementation contract will be transferred to MOTC free of charge. Transferred items must be in working conditions and should not be damaged. TAV Macedonia has the responsibility of repair and maintenance of all fixed assets under the investment period.

### TAV Ege

During the contract period, TAV Ege should keep all the equipment it uses in a good condition at all times. If the equipment's useful life is expired according to the relevant tax regulations, TAV Ege should replace them in one year.

At the end of the contract period, all fixed assets covered by the concession agreement will be transferred to DHMİ free of charge. Transferred items must be in working condition and should not be damaged. TAV Ege is responsible from the repair and maintenance of all fixed assets during the contract period.

#### **TAV Milas Bodrum**

During the contract period, TAV Milas Bodrum should keep all the equipment it uses in a good condition at all times. If the equipment's useful life is expired or the equipment is damaged, the Company should replace it with its equivalent or with a better replacement.

At the end of the contract period, all fixed assets covered by the concession agreement will be transferred to DHMİ free of charge. Transferred items must be in working condition and should not be damaged. TAV Milas Bodrum is responsible from the repair and maintenance of all fixed assets during the contract period.

Management believes that as at 31 December 2020, the Group has complied with the terms of the contractual obligations mentioned above.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 35. RELATED PARTIES

The major immediate parent and ultimate controlling parties of the Group are Aéroports de Paris.

All other transactions not described in this footnote between the Company and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of the Company, have been eliminated on consolidation. Details of balances between the Group and other related parties are disclosed below.

## Key management personnel compensation:

The remuneration of directors and other members of key management during the year comprised the following:

	2020	2019
Short-term benefits (salaries, bonuses etc.)	17,808	29,676
	17,808	29,676

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, none of the Group's directors and executive officers has outstanding personnel loans from the Group.

The details of the transactions between the Group and any other related parties are disclosed below:

## Other related party transactions:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Due from related parties	10,702	12,026
Current loan to related parties	19,285	14,919
	29,987	26,945
	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Non-current loan to related parties	2,351	1,898
	2,351	1,898

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 35. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Other related party transactions (continued):

Due from related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
ATU (1) (*)	7,282	7,692
Tibah Operation (1)	1,853	1,863
Aéroports de Paris SA	1,066	-
TGS (1)	218	-
BTA Medinah (1)	142	2,102
Other related parties	141_	369
	10,702	12,026

(\*) Receivables from ATU comprise of concession fee duty-free receivables.

Loan to related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Tibah Development (1)	7,445	6,127
BTA Medinah (1)	3,287	2,160
Medinah Hotel (1)	2,481	-
ZAIC-A(1)	2,071	-
Saudi Havaş (1)	1,730	2,273
TAV İşletme Saudi (1)	1,137	1,256
ATU Medinah (1)	867	1,052
TAV İşletme Chile (1)	267	632
ATU (1)	-	1,418
Other related parties	-	1
•	19,285	14,919
	31 December	31 December
Non-current loan to related parties	2020	2019
Saudi Havaş (1)	2,351	1,898
	2,351	1,898

(1) Joint Ventures

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

31 December

2020

31 December

2019

## 35. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

	Other related	party	transactions (	(continued):
--	---------------	-------	----------------	--------------

Due to related parties Current loan from related parties Non-current loan from related parties	1,332 305,933 <b>307,265</b>	970 28 <b>998</b> 305,893
,	307,265	306,891
Due to related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Aéroports de Paris SA Other related parties	748 584 1,332	970 970
Current loan from related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Tank ÖWA alpha GmbH (1) Other related parties	305,893 40 305,933	28 28
Non-current loan from related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Tank ÖWA alpha GmbH (1)		305,893 305,893
Short term deferred income from related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
ATU (2) (*)	990 <b>990</b>	992 992
Long term deferred income from related parties	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
ATU (2) (*)	13,864 13,864	14,854 14,854

<sup>(\*)</sup> Deferred income from related parties is related with the unearned portion of concession rent income from ATU.

<sup>(1)</sup> Shareholders

<sup>(2)</sup> Joint Ventures

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 35. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Services rendered to related parties	2020	2019
ATU (1) (*)	20,679	58,125
Other related parties	7,554	10,651
	28,233	68,776

(\*) Services rendered to ATU comprise of concession fee for duty-free operations.

Services rendered by related parties	2020	2019
TAV İnşaat (2)	3,642	-
TAV Antalya (1)	349	2,466
ATU (1)	212	718
TGS (1)	31	59
Other related parties	47	169
	4,281	3,412
Interest expense from related parties (net)	2020	2019
Tank ÖWA alpha GmbH (3)	(9,000)	(9,000)
Other related parties	160	1,843
	(8,840)	(7,157)

The average interest rate used within the Group is 4.17% per annum (31 December 2019: 4.33%). The Group converts related party TRL loan receivable and payable balances to USD at month end using the Central Bank's announced exchange rates and then charges interest on the USD balances.

Construction work rendered by related parties	2020	2019
TAV İnşaat (*) (2)	-	16,960
		16,960

- (\*) Construction work rendered by TAV İnşaat for the year ended 31 December 2019 is mainly related to the construction of new headquarter of TAV Holding.
- (1) Joint Ventures
- (2) Subsidiary of shareholders
- (3) Shareholders

## Dividend distribution

In 2020 the Company distributed dividends to the shareholders amounting to EUR 55,644 (TRL 392,491) from the Company's distributable profits computed for 2019 (2019: EUR 121,469 (TRL 757,587)). Dividend per share is full EUR 0.15 (full TRL 1.08) (2019: EUR 0.33 (full TRL 2.09)).

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES

## a) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

The following table summarises the information relating to each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material non-controlling interests ("NCI") before any intra group eliminations.

	3	1 December 2020	
		Other	
		immaterial	
	TAV Tbilisi	subsidiaries	Total
NCI Percentage	20.00%		
Non-current assets	49,960		
Current assets	9,115		
Non-current liabilities	7,925		
Current liabilities			
	4,252		
Net assets	46,898		11.006
Carrying amount of NCI	9,380	2,526	11,906
	9,380	2,526	11,906
	1 Janu	ary – 31 December 2020	)
		Other	
		immaterial	
	TAV Tbilisi	subsidiaries	Total
Revenue	18,676		
Profit			
	5,341		
Total comprehensive income	(4,607)		
Profit / (loss) allocated to NCI	1,068	(1,072)	(4)

In 2020 the Company distributed dividends to the non-controlling interests in subsidiaries amounting to EUR 1,687 (2019: EUR 11,691)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

# 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

## a) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

		31 Decembe	r 2019	
	TAV Tunisia	TAV Tbilisi	Other immaterial subsidiaries	Total
NCI Percentage	18.00%	20.00%		
Non-current assets	465,283	62,911		
Current assets	44,051	14,962		
Non-current liabilities	82,653	11,044		
Current liabilities	573,635	4,397		
Net assets	(146,954)	62,432		
Carrying amount of NCI	(48,495)	12,486	4,255	(31,754)
Change in non-controlling interest	22,043	-	-	22,043
	(26,452)	12,486	4,255	(9,711)
		1 January - 31 Dec	cember 2019	
			Other immaterial	
	TAV Tunisia	TAV Tbilisi	subsidiaries	Total
Revenue	42,121	83,445		
(Loss) / profit	(8,603)	43,254		
Total comprehensive income	(632)	43,254		
(Loss) / profit allocated to NCI	(2,839)	8,651	1,579	7,391

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

## b) Joint Ventures and Associates

As of 31 December 2020 and 2019, equity-accounted investees in consolidated statement of financial position comprise the following:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Joint ventures	335,199	387,787
Associates	1,930	5,636
	337,129	393,423

For the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019, share of profit equity-accounted investees, net of tax in consolidated statement of comprehensive income comprise the following

	2020	2019
Joint ventures	(72,895)	34,171
Associates	(3,893)	(725)
	(76,788)	33,446

## i) Joint Ventures

Carrying amounts of the Group's joint ventures in the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
TAV Antalya	269,898	293,403
TGS	35,679	50,209
ATU	27,441	41,723
Tibah Operation	1,858	2,297
Other	323	155
	335,199	387,787

Group's share of (loss) / profit of the Group's joint ventures in the statement of comprehensive income for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	2020_	2019
Tibah Operation	914	827
TGS	(1,211)	11,931
ATU	(13,899)	8,309
TAV Antalya	(23,587)	31,628
Tibah Development	(31,663)	(16,446)
Other	(3,449)	(2,078)
	(72,895)	34,171

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

## b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

## i) Joint Ventures (continued)

The Group has the following significant interests in joint ventures:

## **TAV Antalya**

49.00% equity shareholding with 50.00% voting power in TAV Antalya, a joint venture established in Turkey.
The following tables summarise the financial information of TAV Antalya. The tables also reconcile the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in TAV Antalya, which is accounted for using the equity method:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Percentage of interest	50.00%	50.00%
Non-current assets	1,104,157	1,179,702
Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents amounting to 31		
December 2020: EUR 56,632) (31 December 2019: EUR 15,845))	112,998	151,930
Non-current liabilities	487,731	593,756
Current liabilities (including trade and other payables and provisions amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 103,491) (31 December 2019:		
EUR 112,397))	189,628	151,070
Net assets	539,796	586,806
Group's share of net assets	269,898	293,403
Carrying amount in the statement of financial position	269,898	293,403
	2020	2019
Revenue	108,062	389,630
Depreciation and amortisation	82,446	202,684
Interest expense	8,673	9,558
Tax expense	(3,157)	22,749
(Loss) / Profit for the year	(47,175)	63,256
Other comprehensive income	166	(694)
Total comprehensive income	(47,009)	62,562
Group's share of (loss) / profit for the year	(23,587)	31,628
Cash dividends received by the Group	-	119,108

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

# b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

## i) Joint Ventures (continued)

## TGS

50% equity shareholding with 50% voting power, in TGS, a joint venture established in Turkey. The following
tables summarise the financial information of TGS. The tables also reconcile the summarised financial
information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in TGS, which is accounted for using the equity
method:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Percentage of interest	50.00%	50.00%
Non-current assets Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents amounting to 31	83,764	184,727
December 2020: EUR 17,083) (31 December 2019: EUR 8,607)	84,054	65,210
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities (including trade and other payables and provisions amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 84,617) (31 December 2019: EUR	10,674	96,387
48,704))	85,786	53,132
Net assets	71,358	100,418
Group's share of net assets	35,679	50,209
Carrying amount in the statement of financial position	35,679	50,209
	2020	2019
Revenue	156,749	318,344
Depreciation and amortisation	16,389	24,076
Interest expense	10,636	6,718
Tax expense	672	4,544
(Loss) / Profit for the year	(2,421)	23,862
Other comprehensive income	(26,637)	(11,389)
Total comprehensive income	(29,058)	12,473
Group's share of (loss) / profit for the year	(1,211)	11,931
Cash dividends received by the Group	-	15,811

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

## b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

## i) Joint Ventures (continued)

## ATU

50.00% equity shareholding with 50% voting power in ATU, a joint venture established in Turkey. The
following tables summarise the financial information of ATU. The tables also reconcile the summarised
financial information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in ATU, which is accounted for using the
equity method.

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Percentage of interest	50.00%	50.00%
Non-current assets Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents amounting to 31	198,054	217,178
December 2020: EUR 33,884 (31 December 2019: EUR 24,873))	151,874	160,926
Non-current liabilities	174,485	182,734
Current liabilities (including trade and other payables and provisions amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 66,686 (31 December 2019: EUR		
68,412))	120,561	111,924
Net assets	54,882	83,446
Group's share of net assets	27,441	41,723
Carrying amount in the statement of financial position	27,441	41,723
	2020	2019
Revenue	105,850	393,818
Tax expense	20,849	2,537
Depreciation and amortisation	4,462	42,681
Interest expense	5,506	5,016
(Loss) / Profit for the year	(27,798)	16,618
Other comprehensive income	111	(751)
Total comprehensive income	(27,687)	15,867
Group's share of (loss) / profit for the year	(13,899)	8,309
Cash dividends received by the Group	-	10,144

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

## 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

## b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

## i) Joint Ventures (continued)

## **Tibah Operation**

 51.00% equity shareholding with 51.00% voting power in Tibah Operation, a joint venture established in Saudi Arabia. The following tables summarise the financial information of Tibah Operation. The tables also reconcile the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in Tibah Operation, which is accounted for using the equity method:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Percentage of interest	51.00%	51.00%
Non-current assets	9	2
Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents amounting to 31		
December 2020: EUR 137 (31 December 2019: 370))	14,601	17,689
Non-current liabilities	4,204	3,674
Current liabilities (including trade and other payables and provisions		
amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 6,105 (31 December 2019: 8,734))	6,763	9,514
Net assets	3,643	4,503
Group's share of net assets	1,858	2,297
Carrying amount in the statement of financial position	1,858	2,297
	2020	2019
Revenue	32,492	51,428
Tax expense	422	562
Profit for the year	1,793	1,622
Other comprehensive income	(569)	93
Total comprehensive income	1,224	1,715
Group's share of profit for the year	914	827
Cash dividends received by the Group	865	859

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

# 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

# b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

## i) Joint Ventures (continued)

# **Tibah Development**

50.0% equity shareholding with 50.00% voting power in Tibah Development, a joint venture established in Saudi Arabia. The following tables summarise the financial information of Tibah Development. The tables also reconcile the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in Tibah Development, which is accounted for using the equity method:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Percentage of interest	50.00%	50.00%
Non-current assets Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents amounting to 31	901,834	1,002,228
December 2020: EUR 3 (31 December 2019: 13))	36,570	50,045
Non-current liabilities	480,465	920,218
Current liabilities (including trade and other payables and provisions amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 92,573 (31 December 2019:		
89,359))	537,617	150,762
Net assets	(79,678)	(18,707)
Group's share of net assets	-	-
Carrying amount in the statement of financial position	-	-

# (\*) Tibah Development has negative net assets amounting to EUR 39,839 has reclassed to other payables as of 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: EUR 9,354)

	2020	2019
Revenue	67,798	226,416
Depreciation and amortization	11,266	34,760
Interest expense	31,290	44,926
Tax expense	(107)	61
Loss for the year	(63,326)	(32,892)
Other comprehensive income	2,402	(12,102)
Total comprehensive income	(60,924)	(44,994)
Group's share of loss for the year	(31,663)	(16,446)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

# 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

## b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

## i) Joint Ventures (continued)

# Other

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Carrying amount of interest in joint ventures (*)	323	155
Share of:	2020	2019
Loss for the year	(3,449)	(2,078)
Other comprehensive income	1,069	(144)
Total comprehensive income	(2,380)	(2,222)
Cash dividends received by the Group	-	=

<sup>(\*)</sup> The companies have negative net assets amounting to EUR 10,020 has reclassed to other payables as of 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: EUR 6,053)

# ii) Associates

Carrying amounts of the Group's associates in the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
ZAIC-A	1,154	5,178
Other	776	458
	1,930	5,636

Group's share of profit of the Group's associates in the statement of comprehensive income for the years ended 31 December are as follows:

	2020_	2019
ZAIC-A	(4,217)	(964)
Other	324	239
	(3,893)	(725)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

# 36. INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES (continued)

# b) Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

# ii) Associates (continued)

# ZAIC - A

 15.00% equity shareholding with 15.00% voting power in ZAIC-A, an associate established in United Kingdom. The following tables summarise the financial information of ZAIC-A. The tables also reconcile the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in ZAIC-A, which is accounted for using the equity method:

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Percentage of interest	15.00%	15.00%
Non-current assets	367,256	383,034
Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 9,311 (31 December 2019: EUR 33,294)) Non-current liabilities	16,444 325,686	33,294 331,261
Current liabilities (including trade and other payables and provisions		
amounting to 31 December 2020: EUR 17,002 (31 December 2019: EUR 1,376))	50,318	50,544
Net assets	7,696	34,523
Group's share of net assets	1,154	5,178
Carrying amount in the statement of financial position	1,154	5,178
	2020	2019
Revenue	86,874	86,874
Expense	(114,989)	(93,302)
Loss for the year	(28,115)	(6,428)
Other comprehensive income	1,288	4,375
Total comprehensive income	(26,827)	(2,053)
Group's share of loss for the year	(4,217)	(964)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at and for the Year Ended 31 December 2020

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Euro unless otherwise stated. Currencies other than Euro also expressed in thousands unless otherwise stated.)

#### 37. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

As of 6 April 2019 02:00, all commercial flights have been transferred to the new İstanbul Airport and operations of TAV İstanbul have ended. Due to this reason, the Group has decided to classify TAV İstanbul operations as discontinued operations. Operations of Group's other subsidiaries which were also operating in İstanbul Atatürk Airport, are not classified as discontinued, since these subsidiaries are still operating in the other airports and new İstanbul Airport as well.

As explained in Note 1, TAV Holding and TAV İstanbul received a formal letter issued by DHMİ dated 22 January 2013, stating that DHMİ will fully reimburse the Group for potential loss of profit over the remaining period of its existing rent period that may be incurred in case that another airport is opened for operation on the European side of Istanbul before the end of the rent period of TAV Istanbul; i.e. 3 January 2021.

On 26 December 2019, The Group and DHMI agreed on the compensation payment related with the early closure of Atatürk Airport. The Group write off the carrying value of leasehold improvements and prepaid rent amounting to EUR 46,273 and EUR 8,738, respectively, and accrued a compensation income amounting to EUR 389,000.

	2020	2019
Revenue	2,550	139,649
Operating (loss) / profit	(4,555)	390,698
Net finance costs	(127)	(3,528)
(Loss) / Profit before tax	(4,682)	387,170
Tax expense	2,101	87,500
(Loss) / Profit for the period	(6,783)	299,670
	2020	2019
Net cash provided from operating activities	119,337	159,044
Net cash used in investing activities	-	(1)
Net cash used in financing activities	(87,085)	(208,618)
	2020	2019
Weighted average number of shares	180,000,000	180,000,000
(Loss) / Profit for the period attributable to owners of the Company	(6,783)	299,670
Basic and diluted (loss) / profit per share (full EUR)	(0.04)	1.66

## 38. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

State Airports Authority (DHMI) has declared to the Group in its formal letter that, the applications that the Group had made as per Group's operating contracts due to the Force Majeure conditions created by pandemic related travel restrictions have been evaluated and the operating periods of the following airports that the Group operates in Turkey which are Antalya, Ankara Esenboğa, Gazipasa-Alanya, Izmir Adnan Menderes and Milas-Bodrum have been extended for two years. In the same letter, DHMI has also informed the Group that concession rent payments for these airports that would normally be made in 2022 will be made in 2024.

# **Glossary**

#### ACI

Airports Council International

#### Aircraft Loading

Loading an airplane in accordance with its technical specifications and operational information.

#### **Airport**

A large area, on land or water, with buildings, facilities and equipment that is constructed for the purpose of featuring facilities that facilitate landing, takeoff and ground movement of aircraft; serve the maintenance and other needs of aircraft; as well as boarding, loading and unloading aircraft.

## Airside Area (Flight Line Facilities)

Isolated areas beyond the passport control points (waiting lounges, duty free area, boarding gates); the runways, apron areas and taxi routes of the airport as well as zones adjacent to them; buildings and structures, or parts of these buildings and structures, that are directly used for flight operations under certain circumstances; as well as areas that have controlled access to all of these sections

# Apron

Apron is a designated area at an airport where aircraft are parked, refueled, loaded, unloaded, boarded and maintenance is performed.

# **Aviation Income**

Income earned from services provided to passengers and aircraft at the airports.

# **Baggage Handling System (BHS)**

A conveyor belt system that transports checked baggage to areas where the bags are loaded onto airplanes.

#### **Build-Operate-Transfer**

Process in which a private company provides the financing for a public infrastructure investment or service, undertakes the project, operates it for a period determined by the public authorities and transfers the facility at the end of the designated period to the related public authority in an intact, operating and well-maintained condition.

## **Carry-on Baggage Handcarts**

Mechanical, portable transporters used at airports to carry passenger property.

# **Charter Flight**

Charter flight is a non-scheduled flight service offered in certain periods, mostly in summer months, in which departure time is determined based on airport traffic and passenger demand.

#### **Charter Terminal**

Terminal building reserved for passengers who travel with flights other than the scheduled or regular flights.

#### Check-in

Check-in is the process in which ticket and baggage transactions and passenger controls are conducted at airport terminals by airline or ground handling company representatives.

## **Check-in Counter**

Equipped tables at terminals used for passenger check-in procedures.

#### **Check-in Lounges**

Sections at terminals hosting groups of check-in counters.

#### **CIP Passenger**

Commercially Important Person

#### **Civil Aviation**

Civil aviation in general refers to all activities related to air transportation. More specifically, it is also the generic term for all air transport-related operational activities performed by airports, airlines and handling companies in accordance with national and international rules and security principles.

# Glossary

## Composite Cover

A mixture of concrete and asphalt used for covering runways.

#### Convevor

A mechanical apparatus with a moving belt that carries passenger baggage from check-in counters to the aircraft and back to the baggage-claim area.

## **Customs Enforcement**

Isolated lounges at airports that are open to international flights, where passengers are taken for the declaration and control process pursuant to the customs regulations before making entry or exit.

#### **Duty Free Shop**

Shops at airports where passengers can make purchases without paying customs tax

# **Duty-Paid Lounge**

The organization that inspects or confiscates the baggage or other freight, cargo or postal belongings of passengers pursuant to customs regulations at airports that are open to international flights, and that enforces customs regulations provisions in the process of sending or receiving all kinds of commodities and materials that will go-come abroad.

#### Earnings per Share (EPS)

An indicator calculated by dividing a company's net (after-tax) profit by its number of outstanding shares.

#### **EBITDA**

Acronym for Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization.

#### **EBITDAR**

Acronym for Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, Amortization and Rent

#### EUROCONTROL

European Organization for the Safety of Air Navigation

## FIDS (Flight Information Display System)

FIDS is the system that displays the latest data via flight information screens, monitors, flight gate indicators, baggage claim indicators and employee monitors.

# **Flight Limits**

Loading-related limits determined for each type of aircraft.

#### **Guaranteed Passenger Income**

Guaranteed passenger income is the passenger revenue guaranteed by the related entity, based on the expected number of passengers per year, pursuant to the concession contract signed with the authorized entity. It can vary based on the contract as well as the period covered by the contract.

#### Hangai

Mostly large structures at airports that are used for sheltering or conducting maintenance and repair activities on aircraft.

# HAVAS (Havalimanlari Yer Hizmetleri A.S.)

Havas, or Havaalanlari Yer Hizmetleri A.S. (Ground Handling Services Co.), is the company that performs ground handling services at the airports.

# HUB

Main Center

#### **ICAA**

International Civil Airports Association

#### ICAN

International Commission for Air Navigation

#### ICAO

International Civil Aviation Organization

# **Inorganic Growth**

Inorganic growth is revenue growth achieved by a company's acquiring another firm or making a new investment, and consolidating the production and revenue of the acquired firm.

#### **Isolated Areas**

Isolated areas are zones at airports that are open to international flights, where passengers are taken before making entry or exit and after declaration and control process pursuant to the customs regulations, as well as lounges where passengers, who come from abroad without entering into customs and will go to another airport of the same country or to another country, are hosted.

#### Liquidity

Liquidity is the degree of speed and ease to which an asset can be exchanged for cash.

## Non-aviation Income

Income derived from activities other than services provided to passengers and aircraft at the airports, such as duty free.

#### **Organic Growth**

Organic growth is the growth achieved via a company's own activities. It includes production increase, as well as the increase in revenue attained by selling this output.

# Over flight

An aircraft flight passing over the air space of a foreign jurisdiction without landing.

#### Passenger

All individuals traveling on the aircraft who are not part of the flight personnel or cabin crew are referred to as passengers

#### **Prime Class Service**

As part of this exclusive service, passengers are greeted at the terminal departures gate by a transportation representative and their security check and scan, check in and passport transactions are performed with the assistance of a service representative.

# **Project Finance**

Maximum amount of passenger, aircraft, cargo, et al. movement at an airport handled during one day or one hour within a given period (generally a calendar year).

#### Ramp

Ramp is the area at airports where aircraft are parked and attended to

#### RAT Fields/Areas

Runway, apron and taxiway areas as well as other fields reserved on the airside of the airport for vehicles and equipment to move and park.

# Runway

Designated rectangular areas on a tract of land on which aircraft take off and land.

# Runway

Project finance is a method of securing the financing needed for long-term infrastructure and industrial investments at the maximum possible level and with the minimum possible impact on the company's balance sheet. Posting the project's income stream or the asset itself as collateral may be needed as a condition of financing.

### Scheduled Flight

Scheduled flight is the flight service with a predetermined departure-arrival time and route.

# Glossary

#### SLOT

Slot is a method of using airport capacity optimally by spreading the air traffic at busy airports to each hour of the day and each hour of the week as equally as possible. In other words, it is the right of use of airport facilities at the landing-takeoff time slots allocated to the aircraft.

# **Subsidiary**

A direct or indirect capital and management relationship that creates a permanent tie between a company and another in terms of participation in the management of the company and the formulation of the company's policies.

#### Taxi

The movements of an aircraft on the ground.

#### Taxi Route (Taxiway)

Standard-sized paths at airports along which the aircraft taxi to or from a runway, apron, and the like.

#### **Terminal**

Group of buildings featuring air transport servicerelated companies and facilities where pre-flight and post-flight transactions of passengers are performed.

#### **Terminal Operation**

This term refers to the Airport General Directorate or Directorate that operates the terminal on behalf of the Turkish State Airports Authority (DHMI) at the airports operated by DHMI, and/or state enterprises, public agencies, real and private legal entities that engage in terminal operations pursuant to the Build-Operate-Transfer Model or as part of another arrangement.

#### TOC

Terminal Operations Center

#### Transfer Passenger

Transit passengers are those who continue their travel in the same aircraft or with the same flight number shortly after arriving at an airport on an airplane. These passengers are not allowed to take advantage of duty free, catering and accommodation services at the airport.

#### **Transit Passenger**

Transfer passengers are those who continue their travel with a different aircraft or in the same aircraft but with a different flight number after arriving at an airport on an airplane. These passengers are allowed to take advantage of duty free, catering and accommodation services at the airport.

# VIP

A very important person. VIPs are mostly the senior managers of public entities whose titles are listed by the Prime Ministry.

#### **VIP Lounge**

Places reserved at airports for VIP Passengers.

# **Disclaimer**

This annual report includes forward-looking statements using words such as "expected," "planned," "considered," and "targeted." These are not statements of historical fact but "forward-looking statements." These statements involve uncertainties and risks, and only indicate expectations and predictions as at the date of the publication of the annual report. There are several factors which could cause actual plans and results to differ materially from those expressed or implied in forward-looking statements. Neither the Company, stakeholders, management, employees nor any other people do not accept any liability for the damages that may arise from the use or the content of these forward-looking statements.





# **TAV AIRPORTS HOLDING**

Stock Ticker Symbol: TAVHL Date of Istanbul Trade Registry: 07.11.1997 Trade Registration & MERSIS No: 590256 / 0832-0062-0900-0011 Phone: +90 212 463 3000 / 2122-2123-2124

Fax: +90 212 465 3100

Website: www.tavhavalimanlari.com.tr, ir.tav.aero Address: Vadistanbul Bulvar, Ayazaga Mahallesi, Azerbaycan Caddesi, 2C Blok No:3L/6 34485 Sariyer/Istanbul-TURKEY